

- Parochial Reports, 203; of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 288.
- Places of Meeting of Council, 2.
- Program of the Diocese for 1939, 91; Treasurer's Report for 1937, 144.
- Reports of Committees of Council: Credentials, 40; on Unorganized Missions, 41; on a Proposed Church Training School, 41; on Need for Additional Episcopal Assistance, 43; on Appraisal of Objects to which the Diocese makes Appropriation, 44; on a Proposed Pension System for Lay Workers, 53; on New Parishes, 55; on Program of the Diocese for 1939, 56; on Canons, 59; on State of the Church, 75; on Invested Funds, 76; on Re-grouping Parishes, 76.
- Reports of Diocesan Officers, Boards and Institutions: Committee on Finance, 69, 71; Standing Committee, 72; Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 72; Examining Chaplains, 73; The Executive Committee of the D. M. S., 90; Program of the Diocese for 1939, 91; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 92; Archdeacon of the Colored Work, 94; Diocesan Board of Religious Education, 96; Board of Christian Social Service, 100; Field Board, 104; Virginia Churchman, 105; Woman's Auxiliary, 106; Church Schools, 108.
- Reports of Schools: Financial Report of Church Schools, 108; St. Anne's School, 111; St. Catherine's School, 111; St. Christopher's School, 112; St. Margaret's School, 115; Blue Ridge Industrial School, 116; Stuart Hall, 118; St. Agnes School, 119.
- Reports of Treasurers: Receipts from Parishes and Churches, 120; Operating Accounts of the Diocese, 124; Program of the Diocese for 1937, 144; Church Extension Committee, 146; Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 149; Disabled Clergy Fund, 187; Widows and Orphans Fund, 188; Dooley Fund, 188; Cot Funds, 189; Summary of Funds, 191; Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 199.
- Resolutions: On Bishop Tucker as Presiding Bishop, 34; to Invite the Synod of the Province of Washington to meet in Richmond, 36; to appropriate \$750.00 for Entertainment of Synod, 36, 71; Concerning Combinations of Rural Parishes into larger cures, 36, 76; To List Church Schools Board in the Diocesan Directory, 41; To Refer Matters to the Church Schools Board, 52, 74; To Refer Matters to the Executive Committee of the D. M. S., 52; To Publish Annually a Financial Report of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, 52; Of Sympathy for Mrs. Barton, 58; Concerning Method of Election of Deputies, 59; of Sympathy for Mr. E. R. Williams, 59; of Thanks for Entertainment of Council, 76.
- Rules of Order, 23; Adopted, 28.
- Synod of the Province of Washington: List of Deputies, 2; Invited to meet in Richmond, 36; Provision for Expense of Entertainment, 36, 71.
- Shrine Mont, Report of, 76, 282.
- Statistician, Report of, 296; Election referred to Standing Committee, 55.
- Stuart Hall, Election of Member of Board, 55.
- Training School for Lay Workers, Resolutions thereon, 39, 41, 43.
- Trinity Church, Arlington Parish: Petition for Admission as Mission Church, 39, 55; Petition granted, 56.
- Woman's Auxiliary, Report of, 107.

# JOURNAL

OF

## The 144th Annual Council

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE

ON THE

10th and 11th of May, 1939

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

---

FREDERICKSBURG  
LEESBURG  
WINCHESTER  
HARRISONBURG  
CHARLOTTESVILLE  
RICHMOND  
WARRENTON  
ALEXANDRIA  
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

---

## NOTICE

---

The One Hundred and Forty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. Thomas' Church, Orange, on Wednesday, May 15, 1940, at ten o'clock A. M.

---

## DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD

*Clerical*—Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D.  
*Lay*—Mr. W. Welby Beverley, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. W. W. Chamblin, Mr. W. Frank Powers.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES.

*Clerical*—Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison, Rev. B. Duval Chambers.

*Lay*—Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., Mr. Samuel W. Lacy.

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

---

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1939

---

### Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., Richmond

### Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

### Secretary of the Council

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

### Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN	MR. A. R. HOXTON
REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D.	MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE
REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D.	MR. JOHN B. MINOR

### Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON	REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE
------------------------	----------------------

### Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS	MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR
MR. W. MEADE ADDISON	

### Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

*Ex-Officio Members*—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., MRS. ROBERT T. BARTON, REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1940*—REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR, MR. W. WELBY BEVERLEY.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1941*—REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, MR. JAMES M. LEWIS.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1942*—REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, DR. IVEY F. LEWIS, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT.

*From the Albemarle Convocation*—REV. W. H. LAIRD, JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING.

*From the Piedmont Convocation*—REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, GEN. RUFUS H. LANE.

*From the Valley Convocation*—REV. D. C. MAYERS, MR. JOHN T. RAMEY.

*From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation*—REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, MR. FREDERICK NORTHUP.

*From the Richmond Convocation*—REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., MR. W. FRANK POWERS.

*From the Colored Convocation*—REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, MR. O. F. CLEMENTS.

*Board of Christian Education*—REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Christian Social Relations*—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, CHAIRMAN.

*Field Board*—REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Mountain Work*—REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Colored Work*—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

*Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee*—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

*Church Extension Committee*—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

#### Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS                      MR. F. S. VALENTINE  
MR. E. LORRAINE RUFFIN

#### Commission on Colonial Parishes

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.    MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR  
REV. C. E. BUXTON                      HON. DANIEL GRINNAN  
REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS              MR. WALTER W. POLLARD  
REV. HENRY HEATON                      MR. OLIVER J. SANDS

#### Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.              MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE  
REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D.              JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING  
MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR                      MR. ALEXANDER H. SANDS  
MR. W. E. AUSTIN

#### Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

### FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "*The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "*St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

### LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA WITH THEIR CURES AND POST OFFICES (Corrected to June 15, 1939)

- RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector Bromfield Parish, *Washington.*
- REV. JOHN C. AMBLER\* (retired), *410 North Allen Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector Trinity and Christ Churches in St. George's Parish, and Grace Church, St. Mary's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- REV. THOMAS P. BAKER (retired), *Jersey.*
- REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector Seminary Missions, *Alexandria.*
- REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, Neve Hall, R. F. D. No. 4, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, Jefferson Highway, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. ERNEST AUGUSTE DEBORDENAVE, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria.*
- REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper.*

\*Not present at the Council.



- REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Rector Gibson Parish and Minister-in-Charge of Barbour Memorial Church, Scott Parish, *Standardsville*.
- REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*.
- REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, 8 North Laurel Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. WILLIAM W. BRANDER\* (retired), 2012 Monument Avenue, *Richmond*.
- REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN\*, Rector Beckford Parish, St. Thomas Parish in Frederick County, and St. Stephen's Church in Frederick Parish, *Woodstock*.
- REV. THOMAS D. BROWN (Colored), Minister Meade Memorial Mission, Alexandria, and St. Cyprian's Mission, Theological Seminary, 214 South Lombardy Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING\* (retired), *Amherst*.
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON\*, D. D., Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, 110 West Franklin Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. JOHN F. BURKS\* (retired), 339 West Street, *Manassas*.
- REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL\* (retired), *Upperville*.
- REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Cople, North Farnham and Lunenburg Parishes and St. Paul's Church, Montross Parish, *Hague*.
- REV. HOWARD CADY\*, *Hamilton*, non-parochial.
- REV. WM. F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket*.
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover Parish and Brunswick Parish, King George.
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, *Roxbury, R. F. D.*
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County and St. Peter's Parish, *Hanover*.
- REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector St. Thomas Parish, *Orange*.

\*Not present at the Council.

- REV. A. HUME COX†, Rector Rivanna Parish and St. James Church, Trinity Parish, *Columbia*.
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector Shelburne Parish, Leesburg.
- REV. NELSON P. DAME (retired), 2300-A Park Avenue, *Richmond*.
- REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector Washington and Montross Parishes and St. Mary's Church in Washington Parish, *Montross*.
- REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
- REV. RICHARD W. DAY\*, Curate All Angels Church, *New York City*.
- REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Mission, Charlottesville, St. Paul's and St. Mary's Missions in Scott Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Truro and Good Shepherd Churches in Truro Parish and Magill Parish, *Fairfax*.
- REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN\*, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, 610 West Grace Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN\*, D. D. (retired), *Richmond, R. F. D. No. 2*.
- REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall*.
- REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.
- REV. JAMES FERNEYHOUGH, Rector Cedar Run Parish, *Casanova*.
- REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, 815 East Grace Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church*.
- REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, 1201 West Franklin Street, *Richmond*.
- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville*.

\*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Milkwood*.
- REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector St. Stephen's, Wicomico, and Christ Church Parishes, *Kilmarnock*.
- REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL\* (retired), *Alexandria*.
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D. (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions in South Farnham Parish and St. Mark's and Resurrection Missions in Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern*.
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.
- REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford*.
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKLE\*, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
- REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector Trinity, Arlington Parish, and St. John's, Arlington, St. Paul's, Baileys Cross Roads, and Christ Church, Groveton in Fairfax Parish, *308 South Wayne Street, Arlington*.
- REV. WILLIAM R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.
- REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, Monticello Parish, *University*.
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.
- REV. JOHN J. LANIER\* (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
- REV. DAVID H. LEWIS\* (retired), *Charlottesville*.
- REV. CLARENCE STUART McCLELLAN, JR.\*†
- REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD\* (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church, and St. Peter's and St. Augustine's Missions, Henrico Parish, *104 West Leigh Street, Richmond*.
- REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
- REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN\* (retired), *408 North Lombardy Street, Richmond*.

\*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's, St. Margaret's and Berkeley Parishes, and Incarnation Church, Trinity Parish, *Doswell, R. F. D. No. 2*.
- REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Associate Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and Rector of Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
- REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris*.
- REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.
- REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *University*.
- REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington*.
- REV. MARSHALL M. MILTON†, Rector Upper Truro Parish, *Herndon*.
- REV. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL\* (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.
- REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond*.
- REV. WM. J. MORTON\*, D. D. (retired), *University*.
- REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector St. John's and St. David's Parishes, King William County, and St. Stephen's Parish in King and Queen County, *West Point*.
- REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.
- REV. THOMAS K. NELSON\*, D. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.
- REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy*.
- REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.

\*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, *4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church in St. James-Northam Parish, *5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.*
- REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church.*
- REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Keswick.*
- REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. C., Dean Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*
- REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY\* (retired), *37 Louders Lane, Jamaica Plains, Boston.*
- REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains.*
- REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector Greenway Court and Newton Parishes, *White Post.*
- REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, Upperville.
- REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish and Osgood Memorial Mission, Henrico Parish, *West Point.*
- REV. THOMAS SEMMES\* (retired), *Richmond.*
- REV. GEORGE C. SHAW\* (retired), *Mathews.*
- REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Madison Parish, *Hamilton.*
- REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH† (retired), *2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. WINFREE SMITH†, Rector Ivy Parish, *Ivy.*
- REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector Christchurch Parish in Middlesex County, *Christchurch.*

\*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. CHARLES B. SPARKS (retired), *Telegraph Road, R. F. D., Alexandria.*
- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Varina Parish and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector Church of Our Saviour, Sandston, and Church of The Messiah, Highland Springs, *Box 1055, Highland Springs.*
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *22nd and Venable Streets, Richmond.*
- REV. WM. R. D. TURKINGTON, JR.\*, Holy Cross, *West Park, N. Y.*
- REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish, and Olivet Church, Truro Parish, *102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.*
- REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*
- REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS\*, Assistant Chaplain Groton School, *Groton, Mass.*
- REV. PEYTON RANDOLPH WILLIAM, Rector Langley Parish and St. Mary's Church in Langley Parish, *McLean.*
- REV. WALTER WILLIAMS\* (retired), *Harrisonburg.*
- REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector Shrine of The Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs.*
- REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE\*, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*

- Clergy at Work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:
- REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister-in-Charge Grace Church, Arlington, Fairfax Parish, *Anacostia, R. F. D. No. 3, D. C.*
- REV. FREDERICK DELISLE PIKE\* (Colored), Minister St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville, *Charles Town, West Virginia.*

\*Not present at the Council.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1939.

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (\*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Allen Randolph. Larned Randolph, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Julian Catterton. Frank Woodson, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*Harry W. Mann. Purvis Whitten, Alt.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*John S. White. Jas. F. Minor, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Dr. Ivey F. Lewis. Dr. F. D. G. Ribble, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Christopher Green. Dabney Coffman, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	H. F. Munn. P. C. Fox, Alt.
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>	
	Alexandria City... Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Armistead L. Boothe. Joseph B. Blackwell, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Albert A. Smoot. Stanley King, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	*Dr. Colin McRae. Robert Arnold, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church.....	Thomas A. Lee. W. Selden Washington, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	Frank Davis. *Emmett A. Meade, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	Grace Church, Corbin....	William K. Howard. J. Yerby Dickinson, Alt.
	St. Margaret's Parish.....	Clifford Allen. James L. Hunter, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Charles City.....	St. Asaph's Parish.....	*W. A. Homes. T. H. Holberton, Alt.
	Westover Parish.....	*C. Hill Carter. John A. Ruffin, Alt.
	Cunningham Chapel Parish:	
	Clarke Parish.....	*Edward G. Butler. *Graham Dougherty, Alt. *A. F. Robertson. R. N. Dorsey, Alt.
Culpeper.....	Greenway Court Parish....	*Dr. C. O. Dearmont. A. M. Smith, Alt.
	St. Mark's Parish.....	*John W. Youell. P. M. Browning, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	*Keithley Abbott. Douglas Thrift, Alt.
Essex.....	Slaughter Parish.....	*Lucien Winston. *John W. Peyton, Alt.
	South Farnham Parish....	*Jas. M. Lewis. Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Richard Baylor. Robt. W. Baylor, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	*B. F. Nevitt. Herbert Allen, Alt.
	Truro Church.....	*George B. Robey. Chas. Pickett, Alt.
Fairfax Parish:	Falls Church.....	*Gen. Rufus H. Lane. Wm. M. Herring, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	*W. F. Nevitt. Roger Wharton, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	Craig Hunter. Joseph Davis, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Langley Parish.....	Adrian F. Busick. J. Stuart Ball, Alt.
	Hamilton Parish.....	R. W. Hilleary. *John A. C. Keith, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	Henry L. Baxley. *Richard A. Goode, Alt.
Meade Parish.....	Raymond R. Guest. Warren Jones, Alt.	
	Piedmont Parish.....	*J. T. Ramey. Alvin S. Baird, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Whittle Parish.....	*Richard C. Turner. R. B. L. Fleming, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish.....	*Dr. Thos. Turnbull. W. W. Gulick, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish.....	*H. L. Stinnett. J. B. Chilton, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	*R. B. Holberton. *W. H. Ranson, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	H. H. Covington. *John C. Woolfolk, Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*J. W. C. Catlett. G. G. Bray, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	George E. Cary. *Geo. R. Brothers, Alt.
	<i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	
Greene.....	Neve Parish.....	
	Gibson Parish.....	*Otis M. Bray. James T. Sims, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	R. Cardwell Taylor. R. R. Gwathmey, Jr., Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Stuart Oliver. Rosewell Page, Jr., Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*E. W. Newman. Harry C. Martin, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church.....	Robt. E. Anderson. D. McC. Thornton, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	*Robert Booth. R. F. Sanford, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	*C. B. Baker. J. W. Tyler, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church.....	*T. Crawford Redd. Parker E. Cherry, Alt.
	Epiphany Church.....	*Wm. E. Austin. Thos. L. Ruffin, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*John B. Minor. *J. Jordan Leake. William Frazier, Alt. T. Wilson Wilmer, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Holy Comforter.....	Oscar E. Spott, Jr. Clarence W. Doane, Alt.
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor. W. W. Dillard, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church.....	*G. E. Bowis. *B. E. Pettus. L. B. Martin, Alt. *C. A. Holzbach, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	Murray M. McGuire. John B. Mordecai. *Maxwell G. Wallace, Alt. *Hill Montague, Jr., Alt.
	St. John's Church.....	*John B. Welsh. Dr. J. H. Mears, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	Julian G. Frazier Preston F. Shelton, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Fred'k E. Nolting. *W. Frank Powers. *Herbert A. Claiborne. R. T. Arrington, Alt. R. G. Robertson, Alt. Walter S. Robertson, Alt.
	St. Philip's Church.....	
	St. Thomas' Church.....	*Walter E. Everiss. Gervas S. Taylor, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish.....	*Lewis C. Williams. *W. W. Beverley. John D. Brown, Alt. Robt. E. Peyton, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*William B. Atkisson. Harold Redwood, Alt.
King and Queen.....	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*William P. Morris. William B. Hoskins, Alt.
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*C. C. Middlebrook. Washington Berry, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	*W. W. Mountjoy. Dr. Robt. P. Wood, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*J. W. Owens. W. Gregory Brookes, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. David's Parish.....	*Walter W. Pollard. *Walter E. Garber, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christchurch Parish.....	Carter Keane. G. W. Bussels, Jr., Alt.
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i> Shelburne Parish.....	*W. W. Chamblin. Thos. M. Fendall, Jr., Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Johns Parish.....	Jean Howell. Wm. C. Seipp, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	*W. L. Humphrey. Theodore Reed, Alt.
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*W. J. P. Whitlock. L. A. Keller, Jr., Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Eugene F. Barnes. Perry Williams, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*W. W. Marston. Edmund Smith, Alt.
Northumberland.....	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*E. Hugh Smith. R. P. Waller, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	Col. E. P. Tignor. W. A. Deitz, Alt.
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Samuel W. Lacy. Geo. Gordon Taylor, Alt.
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish.....	*Justice Geo. L. Browning. Lewis B. Willis, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	E. Wilson Morrison. Robt. T. Morrison, Alt.
Prince William.....	Dettingen Parish.....	F. R. Hynson. Paul J. Arrington, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. L. Carter. Dr. Wade C. Payne, Alt.
Rappahannock and Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	W. Tayloe Murphy. H. N. Edwards, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*Harrison Wellford. *Dr. H. L. Segar, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	
	Lynnwood Parish.....	*S. H. Lewis. Glen Stevens, Alt.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	John V. Bauserman. Douglas Dymock, Alt.
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish: St. George's Church.....	William K. Goolrick. *Geo. W. Hunter, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*Perry A. Thompson. Lemuel W. Houston, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Elwood W. Gayle. Chas. H. Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	*F. C. Boggs. L. A. Boggs, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*Dr. Chas. MacGregor, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton.....	Geo. N. Buck. Major S. R. Millar, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople.....	*Blake T. Newton, Sr. G. Dudley Cox, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the		
	Blue Ridge.....	*Frederick W. Brownell. *Bryce Walton. *Everett Weakley. Clinton Marbut, Alt. Freeman J. Fisk, Alt. Elmer Shiftett, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Jurisdiction...		
		*George Edloe. *William R. Staff. Charles H. Clarke, Sr., Alt. James E. Thompkins, Alt.
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:		
	Chancellor of the Diocese.....	E. Randolph Williams.
Lay members of the Standing Committee.....		
		A. R. Hoxton. Gardner L. Boothe. *John B. Minor. *Lewis C. Williams. *John M. Taylor. W. Meade Addison.
Members of the Committee on Finance...		

**MISSION CHURCHES**

(Organized under Canon XVI.)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Arlington	Langley Parish: St. Mary's Church	*T. C. Hudson. P. T. Wright, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish: Epiphany Church	*A. Webster Horstman. Robt. C. Rollings, Alt.
	Grace Church	
	Arlington Parish: Trinity Church	Theodore Reppen. *Paul Heins, Alt.
Henrico	Henrico Parish: Church of the Messiah Church of Our Saviour	
Westmoreland	Washington Parish: St. Mary's Church	
	Montross Parish: St. Paul's, Nomini	E. B. Hutt. *Wm. O. Hutt, Alt.

**MISSIONS**

(Organized under the Canon of "Missions.")

MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:  
 St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.  
 Holy Cross Mission, Batesville, Greenwood Parish.  
 Neve Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 4, McIlhany Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Gibsons Hollow, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.  
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.  
 Holy Innocents Chapel, Cross Roads, Neve Parish.  
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.  
 Blue Ridge Industrial School Chapel, Neve Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.  
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.  
 Government Resettlement, Geer, Neve Parish.  
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Lower Pocosan Mission, Neve Parish.  
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.  
 St. James Chapel, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.

Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 Lucas Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

MISSIONS IN THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION:

Trinity Chapel, Charlottesville, Monticello Parish.  
 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Cyprian's Mission, Alexandria, R. F. D., Fairfax Parish.  
 Resurrection Mission, Sparta, Drysdale Parish.  
 St. Mark's Mission, Beazley, Drysdale Parish.  
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.  
 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Augustine's Mission, Garden City, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.  
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.  
 Orange Mission, Orange, St. Thomas Parish.

MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.  
 St. John's Chapel, West End, Fairfax Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads, Fairfax Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Lincolnia, Fairfax Parish.

MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:

Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.  
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Church, Burke, Truro Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.  
 St. Mary's Church, Vinita, St. James-Northam Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Oilville, St. James-Northam Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond, Varina Parish.

## ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

## RULES OF ORDER

- 1st. The Council shall be opened with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:
  - Report of Secretary.
  - Election of a Secretary.
  - The adoption of rules of order.
  - The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.  
 The appointment of committees.  
 Report of standing committees.  
 Communications from Convocations.  
 Report of special committees.  
 Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Dispatch of Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President may think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next Council.

5th. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention, shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

6th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

7th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

8th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

9th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

10th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

11th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main



question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

12th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

13th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

14th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

15th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

16th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

17th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

18th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

19th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

20th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

21st. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

22d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

23d. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

24th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall so direct, without objection, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

25th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And the Committee may report at any time.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

26th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

27th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

28th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

29th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## 144th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

---

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE,

*Wednesday, May 10, 1939.*

The 144th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened on this date in Christ Church, Charlottesville. The opening service of Morning Prayer was conducted at 10:00 o'clock by the Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., the Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., rector of the church, and the Rev. B. D. Chambers, dean of the Rappahannock Valley Convocation.

After the close of the service the Council was called to order by Bishop Goodwin, who, in absence of the Secretary of the Diocese, called both the roll of the clergy and the roll of the lay delegates of the Diocese. Fifty-nine clergy and sixty-six lay delegates having answered to their names, the Chair declared a quorum present and the Council open for business.

The Chair appointed the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis and Mr. Christopher Green as a Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was nominated for re-election as Secretary of the Diocese. The nominations were closed and Dr. Brydon unanimously re-elected. Bishop Goodwin announced for Dr. Brydon the appointment of the Rev. W. Francis Allison and the Rev. Albert C. Muller as Assistant Secretaries.

The Rev. Dr. Gibson welcomed the Council to Christ Church, moved adoption of the Rules of Order of the last Council and

of the printed program as the agenda. This motion was carried.

Bishop Tucker, having arrived, asked Bishop Goodwin to read first his Annual Address to the Council.

Bishop Goodwin prefaced his address to Council with the following commemoration of deceased clergy:

JACOB HALLER GIBBONEY.

Mr. Gibboney's ministry represented a life of devoted service that serious ill health could interrupt but not terminate. When in 1931, after five years of retirement as one totally disabled by the Pension Fund's ruling, he felt a measure of return to normal health, he happily began a new period of service in Tappahannock. Within three years he was forced again into retirement, and had just bought a home some four years later among his former parishioners when one night preparing a sermon that he hoped to preach the following day to his friends in Tappahannock the call to a life of higher service came suddenly. A devoted pastor, an excellent preacher, a true friend, a worthy Priest of the Church.

PHILIP AUGUSTUS ARTHUR.

Denied many of the formal educational advantages that are the privilege of most clergymen, and forced by circumstances to enter the business world, Mr. Arthur, first as a layman, then through a diaconate of twelve years, and finally as a priest for fourteen years of active service, and seven years retired, showed a will to serve in the ministry that could not be denied. His rectorship of fourteen years at the Church of the Ascension was crowned by that Church's assuming at the end of his rectorship a self-supporting status. He gave all his talents to his Master's service, from Him to receive a faithful servant's reward.

CHURCHILL GIBSON CHAMBERLAYNE, PH. D.

(Bishop Tucker's Tribute as printed in "The Pine Needle", St. Christopher's School Student Publication.)

The epitaph of Sir Christopher Wren, the famous English architect who designed St. Paul's Cathedral—*si monumentum requiris, circumspice*—"If you seek his monument, look around," might well be applied to Dr. Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Like Sir Christopher, Dr. Chamberlayne, was a builder, but the material to which he gave shape was human life rather than brick and stone. One

can look around among the younger men of this generation, and find hundreds the quality of whose minds and characters bear eloquent testimony to the value of the training given by Dr. Chamberlayne in St. Christopher's School.

No influence is more far-reaching than that of a truly great teacher. Virginia has been singularly fortunate in having had for several generations a group of teachers who, like Arnold of Rugby, inspired the boys who were trained under them with love of culture and high moral ideals. Those who were at the University of Virginia in the eighties and nineties of the last century will remember the enthusiasm and the daily influence and tutelage of such a person. It was this spirit that created the atmosphere of the whole school and bound the faculty and students into a loyal comradeship.

This same spirit was demonstrated not only in the classroom, but quite as much in intramural contests and on the athletic fields. The manner in which the boys entered and conducted such contests made the hearts of the parents swell with pride. The victories were taken with modest elation—the defeats with a smile, and a hand of hearty congratulations to the winners. It was true sportsmanship which can only come from a real sense of justice and fair play.

Dr. Chamberlayne loved his boys and his boys loved him. They were individuals to him, not merely groups gathered for instruction. He made every effort to know each one's characteristics so that he would be able to aid him more readily with his problems.

They were "his boys" even after their school days. He kept in contact with them in the colleges in which they enrolled. He secured their grades and always found time to write and admonish them about their studies, urging them on to greater efforts if he thought them capable of better work. He also took a keen interest in their success after their school and college days were over.

St. Christopher's School stands out as a monument to Dr. Chamberlayne. The records of the school and the honors won by its graduates in the different colleges, both in scholastic work and as leaders among their associates, testify to his wonderful influence.

"The measure of a man is not the number of his servants, but the number of people whom he serves."

Dr. Chamberlayne is resting from his labors, and one can appreciate the fullness of his life by contemplating the great number of young men in whom he labored to instill the love of truth and righteousness, as well as culture and knowledge, and to make men of courage to carry on to other generations the high principles for which he stood.

Dr. Chamberlayne's boys have a great heritage which will remain with them in the years to come.

Their parents rejoice in the fact that their boys were also "his boys".

#### BISHOP GOODWIN'S ADDRESS

For the first time in many years the Council of the Diocese is meeting without the guiding hand of its Secretary at the helm. In that capacity and also as Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Dr. Brydon has been, as we all recognize, of the greatest value, taking excellent care of the secretarial responsibilities of the Council and presenting year by year the report of the Missionary Society. Finishing, as we hope, a thorough cure during a two months' leave of absence recently granted him, it falls to my lot, in Dr. Brydon's absence, to present the report of the activities of the Diocesan Missionary Society. But, first, I would report on the clerical changes that have taken place within the Diocese.

An unusually large number of clergy have left the Diocese for work elsewhere and not many have come in yet to take their place. There has been quite an exodus to the Diocese of Ohio. First, the Rector of St. Paul's, Richmond, was consecrated Bishop Co-adjutor of Ohio, and our great loss was their great gain. But that wasn't all. Soon Bishop Beverley Tucker called the Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, to be his Canon Missioner. Then, this Spring, Rev. Pembroke Reed resigned his work at Grace Church, Goochland, and at St. Paul's, Richmond, to follow the western trek. And now still another, Rev. R. B. Campbell, Rector of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, is going in a few days as Rector to Steubenville, Ohio. Virginia wants the Church in Ohio to prosper, but is beginning to wonder just what price we will have to pay. The Rev. E. V. Stires has gone from All Saints Church, Richmond, to Waco, Texas; the Rev. Charles Leavell from Washington and Montross Parishes to Southwestern Virginia; the Rev. Herbert Pateman to the Diocese of California, and the Rev. F. D. Pike to the Diocese of West Virginia. The Rev. E. W. Mellichampe, working temporarily at Lynnwood, Va., terminated his stay May 1st, and the Rev. H. L. Doll becomes Rector of Trinity Church, Houston, Texas, on July 1st. The Rev. E. B. Guerry has also left Tappahannock and gone to St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, N. C.

Our oldest clergyman in point of service, yet one of our youngest as far as vigor, mind and spirit goes, the honored Missioner of the Diocese, Rev. Nelson P. Dame, retired from active service on January 1st. Sixty-one years in the active ministry, Mr. Dame's name first appeared on the clergy list in 1878. In that Council he was a member of a group of the clergy, the ministry of one of whom went back to 1833. So Mr. Dame forms for us, with this one other clergyman, a

living link over this long span well back into the Episcopate of Bishop Moore—just twenty years after the young Deacon, William Meade, returning from the vain attempt to hold a Council in Monumental Church, Richmond, had heard the words, "Lost, lost, lost", ringing in his ears, as he thought, ringing the doom of the Episcopal Church in Virginia. Our Diocese keeps young in the perennial youth of such men as Nelson Page Dame.

Within the Diocese the changes have been few. Rev. S. S. Spathey has relinquished charge of the Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs, and the Church of Our Saviour, Sandston, keeping his work in Varina Parish and as assistant at St. Paul's Church, Richmond; and the Rev. Louis D. Tucker, formerly of Grace Church, Berryville, has taken charge of the work at Highland Springs and Sandston.

From the Diocese of West Virginia, the Rev. C. R. Dawson has been transferred to this Diocese. Mr. Dawson has charge of the colored work in the Charlottesville-Gordonsville area. In June, the Rev. Vincent C. Franks, formerly rector of Grace Church, Berryville, comes from St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, to the Rectorship of St. Paul's, Richmond. Of the Deacons ordained last June, Rev. A. Hume Cox has been stationed in Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna County, and also has had charge of Trinity Church, Louisa; the Rev. Marshall M. Milton has been minister in charge of Upper Truro Parish and the Rev. J. Winfree Smith in charge of Ivy Parish. There are now ten vacant parishes or churches in the Diocese.

During the past year the Diocesan Missionary Society has continued its support of our clerical and lay missionaries in the Rural Field, the Archdeaconery of the Blue Ridge and in the Colored Convocation. Also there has continued the regular support to the Blue Ridge Industrial School and to the work among the students at the University of Virginia. This latter work, and that of St. Paul's Church with which it is connected, have so increased that it is necessary to give the Rector of St. Paul's an assistant, who will probably be our one graduate from the Seminary next month. But it is encouraging that the growth of this work demands more man power, and that the members of St. Paul's are endeavoring to raise the amount necessary for the assistant's salary without help from the Diocese. This is a work regularly increasing in importance and strength, and the rector and people deserve the appreciation of the Diocese.

The Diocesan Missionary Society closed the year 1938 with a balance of \$395.88. Even with this, it must be remembered that there are salaries among the clergy and lay workers that have not been restored since the first cut some six years ago. The Diocesan

Program Budget closed with a deficit of \$5,229. This net deficit was, of course, paid out of the first receipts of 1939 and represents the larger part of the amount that we are now endeavoring to secure by the Easter-Whitsunday effort. The financial situation of the Diocese emerges now, year by year, in a fairly consistent pattern. The income from parish acceptances and invested funds is about \$103,000.00. The necessary expenditures are about \$115,000.00, which would include the payment of the previous year's deficit. If we can close one year without such a deficit, we will be able to do just that much more for the missionary work of our Diocese and our missionaries elsewhere.

The financial problem, which we find attending the January meeting of the Executive Committee meeting every year is to close that gap between \$103,000.00 and \$115,000.00, or else reduce our work. Not being willing to reduce our work or to cut salaries further, the Executive Committee optimistically appeals to the Diocese for a special offering at Easter or Whitsunday, and the Diocese responds loyally, and seemingly in exact proportion to the vigor with which the offering is pushed by the Executive Committee and the other leaders in the Diocese. We have gotten as much as \$25,000.00. We have fallen back to less than \$4,000.00.

Personally I am in favor of such a voluntary offering. The quota system on which we work demands something of the sort. But what a glorious thing it would be if this voluntary offering year by year could go to increase the missionary work—to strengthen and expand it! Under our present Canon, if the total acceptances do not equal the total Budget, it is the duty of the Executive Committee to inform the people of the Diocese as to the facts and to take such steps as it shall deem best to meet the situation. This has been done regularly, year by year. But I suggest that it might be well for the Council, when it adopts the Budget for next year, 1940, to express its mind on the matter of an Easter-Whitsunday offering, so that the Executive Committee may feel that they have back of them the expressed purpose of the Diocese to pursue its missionary work both through regular and voluntary channels, to the end that our present work may not only be maintained, but consistently advanced. It seems to me that especially in these days of constant emergency in all walks of life, it is impossible to budget twelve or eighteen months ahead all the needs that may arise in the work of a missionary church.

In regard to the Easter-Whitsunday offering or effort for this year, we have set our goal at a minimum of \$10,000.00. The National Church, in approximating its goal of \$300,000.00 as recently reported, counted in the sum of \$5,000.00 from this Diocese. No pledge has been made, but assurance has been given that such an expectation

will be realized from the National Church's share of our Easter-Whitsunday offering. In our final effort at Whitsunday we must make this assurance good. And our own Diocese will need, according to present computations, nearer \$7,000.00 than \$5,000.00 to balance its own operating budget for this year. The response of those churches that took their offering Easter was most encouraging, but there remains the greater part of the sum to be raised by the final effort on Whitsunday. To meet fully this emergency, to balance our budget is the duty imperatively before us at this time.

But as Bishop Tucker has explained to us, our fundamental problem is not just year by year to meet emergency situations by emergency offerings, but rather to broaden the basis of our regular support by larger acceptances from parishes to the Diocese, and from the Diocese to the General Church. This is the real problem of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society through its Field Board, and we count upon the loyal cooperation of clergy and vestries in attaining this end.

Shall we continue our Easter-Whitsunday offering as a supplement to the Fall campaign effort?

How can we say to sufferers of man's wrath in war or nature's victims in earthquake or disaster, "We are sorry, but your emergency need was not anticipated in our carefully formulated budget"? The work of a living Church just cannot be carried on solely through carefully prepared plans and balanced budgets. The call is to take up the cross daily and not just during the Every-Member Canvass.

For as great as is the desirability of a balanced budget, it may also present a grave danger. If a balanced budget should for one moment mean a satisfaction with our present efforts, or a slackening of our endeavor, then it would have defeated the only purpose that justifies its existence. We must think and act, not in terms of \$115,000.00 in red ink is equalled by \$115,000.00 in black ink; but rather in the measure of the New Testament vision—"Until the kingdoms of this world become the kingdom of our Lord."

We must not let ourselves forget that here in our Diocese there are needs for the work of the Church disclosed in Stafford and adjoining counties that were uncovered by a survey of this section of the Diocese some six years ago; but needs which we have not yet been able to meet.

There are certain signs of encouragement evident in the Diocesan life. There is a steady, but a very slow growth in the number of communicants year by year. 1,117, 1,123, 1,131, is the record of the last three years. Virginia with a percentage of slightly over five per cent, stands about one-third of the way from the top in the list of Dioceses in the proportion of confirmations to communicant strength.

Why are we not among the leaders? Why should Maine and California, Long Island, Fond du Lac and Florida, and many others be ahead of us? It is a challenge both to our missionary zeal and to our parish system, which we sometimes boast covers the Diocese like the dew. No foot of territory that is not in some clergyman's cure; yet there are thousands and thousands within the limits of the Diocese that are not members of any Christian church. And a surprisingly large number of our candidates for confirmation come from other denominations. Primarily we are not interested in numbers. Certainly we are opposed to the presentation of candidates for confirmation unless they are as well prepared as the ability of the clergyman and the exigencies of particular circumstances will permit. But in the midst of unshepherded thousands there is the constant challenge to seek every creature.

Among the laymen there is a most gratifying increase of interest, both in the spread of their laymen's organization and in making themselves more effective in parish and Diocesan life. To avail ourselves of and to develop this growing movement is one of the great opportunities before us and one that when properly harnessed should go a long way towards solving the financial problems of the Diocese.

Last Fall there was held at Shrine Mont a Clergy Conference, under the auspices of the Field Board. It was felt that such a conference was helpful, both as a means of acquainting the clergy with the plans for the Fall Campaign and also as an opportunity to hear such talks as were given last year by Dr. Dunn and Dr. Lowery. This year it is planned to hold the conference two days, having the attendance on the second day voluntary, but affording a larger opportunity for lectures and discussions. The dates for this gathering have been set for September 25-27. It is also planned to offer at some three or four places in the Diocese during the pre-Lenten season Quiet Days in preparation for our special responsibilities for that season. For there is ever present with us the danger that in the absorption of ourselves in our daily parochial task we may miss the true perspective of our work, and the freshness of mind and spirit that can only be gained when we come apart and rest awhile. Surely our corporate life as clergy in a Diocesan Fellowship must find expression not only in meetings and campaigns, but also and more importantly in days spent together in study, in prayer, and in meditation.

Bishop Tucker gave his Annual Address without manuscript. He expressed his gratitude to Bishop Goodwin for the splendid leadership which he has given the Diocese and for the way in which he has so efficiently shouldered the extra work falling on

him since the duties of the office of Presiding Bishop take Bishop Tucker so much from the Diocese. The Bishop felt that at no time has the work in the Diocese progressed so well as it has done in the past year. He paid warm tribute to Dr. Brydon, whose recent illness compelled him to be absent from the Council.

The Bishop touched on the missionary crisis in the Church and stated that a permanent solution depends upon finding a greater number of givers. As far as our own Diocese is concerned, contributions to the support of the Diocesan program should be increased by at least \$10,000. He also noted with satisfaction the new and growing feeling of responsibility on the part of the men of the Church. His address ended on a note sounding the need for unity in the Church to face the world today.

Bishop Goodwin presented the lists of confirmations in 1938 and other official acts of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor. (See Appendix A for these reports.)

Bishop Goodwin invited to the chancel the Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Bishop of Ohio, who was escorted by Mr. W. Frank Powers and Mr. Frederick E. Nolting. The Bishop of Ohio spoke briefly and resumed his former position with the lay delegates from Richmond.

Bishop Tucker took the chair and appointed

#### THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

- COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—Rev. George Ossman, Mr. W. W. Beverley.
- COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. H. L. Doll, Rev. W. L. Ribble, Rev. W. H. Laird, Mr. W. W. Mountjoy, Mr. J. T. Ramey, Mr. John B. Mordecai.
- COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. E. W. Newman, Mr. J. W. Youell, Mr. A. A. Smoot, Mr. W. H. Wellford, Mr. W. E. Austin.
- COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Mr. John B. Minor, Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., Rev. Frederick Griffith, Judge E. Hugh Smith, Rev. S. B. Chilton, Rev. C. V. Covell, Mr. James M. Lewis, Mr. W. R. Shands.
- COMMITTEE TO SELECT PREACHER FOR NEXT COUNCIL—Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., Rev. W. R. G. Irwin, Mr. John M. Taylor.

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES—Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Henry Heaton, Mr. O. J. Sands, Hon. Daniel Grinnan, Mr. Richard C. Baylor, Mr. Walter W. Pollard.

TELLERS—Rev. Marshall M. Milton, Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rev. A. Hume Cox, Rev. H. Winfree Smith, Mr. W. A. Homes, Mr. A. W. Horstman, Mr. Cardwell Taylor, Mr. John W. Bauserman.

CHAIRMEN AND MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES FOR THE COUNCIL OF 1940.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. W. L. Ribble, Rev. W. H. Laird, Rev. J. J. Ambler, Mr. J. T. Ramey, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Dr. Thomas Turnbull.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Chairman, Mr. A. A. Smoot.

Mr. Blake T. Newton moved that the Assistant Secretaries be instructed to send a telegram to Dr. Brydon expressing our regret at his absence, assuring him of our love and affection, and praying that through God's grace he may speedily return to the full discharge of his duties.

This was carried.

The Rev. L. Carter Harrison proposed an amendment to Canon IX, Section 5, changing the name of the Board of Religious Education to the Board of Christian Education.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson proposed an amendment to Canon IX, Section 5, to change the name of the Board of Christian Social Service to conform with the new name of this department in the National Council.

The Rev. Albert C. Muller proposed an amendment to Canon IX, Section 5, to incorporate the work of the Board of Publicity with the Field Board.

Mr. J. J. Leake proposed an amendment to Canon XVIII.

All these proposed amendments were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Sanford L. Rotter presented a communication from the Valley Convocation asking the Council to memorialize the State Legislature to bring marriage laws of the State of Virginia into conformity with such laws of surrounding States.

Mr. John B. Minor moved that the Chair appoint a Committee on Resolutions. This was carried. The Chair appointed this committee as follows: Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Rev. Paul D. Bowden and Mr. W. H. Wellford.

Mr. Minor presented resolutions dealing with the same subject as that contained in the communication from the Valley Convocation. These were all referred to the above named committee.

The Rev. B. M. Boyd presented a resolution pertaining to the use of the term, "Diocesan Center" in connection with the estate of the late Annie Rose Walker, and moved that it be referred to a special committee.

This was carried. The Chair appointed on this committee: Mr. John B. Minor, Hon. E. Hugh Smith, Mr. James M. Lewis, Rev. B. M. Boyd, Rev. B. D. Chambers.

The Rev. Mr. Boyd presented the proposed budget of the Diocese for the year 1940, and moved that it be referred to a Committee on the Budget. This was carried.

The Chair appointed on this committee: Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Peyton R. Williams, Rev. Beverley T. White, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. J. J. Leake and Mr. C. T. Hudson.

Bishop Goodwin presented the reports of Dr. Brydon as Treasurer of the Diocese, of the Board of Apportionment, of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and of the Church Extension Committee. (See Appendix B for these reports.)

The report of the Trustees of the Funds was then referred to the Committee on Invested Funds.

The Rev. Paul D. Bowden moved the following:

*Resolved*, That the Sixth Rule of Order as listed in the Journal be dropped from the Rules of Order and the numbers of the other rules be changed to conform.

This was carried.

The Rev. Mr. Bowden moved the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed to study the Rules of Order of the Council with the view of making such changes as may be necessary or desirable for the expediting of the business of Council and to report to the next meeting of Council.

This was carried.

The Chair appointed on this committee: Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. G. M. Brydon, Mr. W. R. Shands.

The Rev. Dudley A. Boogher presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials, having examined the certificates of appointments and compared them with the list of lay delegates and alternates, reports them in correct order, except that the alternate for Slaughter Parish, Culpeper County, is John W. Peyton.

Signed:

DUDLEY A. BOOGHER,  
IVEY F. LEWIS,  
CHRISTOPHER A. GREEN.

Upon motion this report was adopted.

The Rev. C. J. Gibson read the report of the

#### COMMITTEE ON ADDITIONAL EPISCOPAL ASSISTANCE.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

On page 35 of the Council Journal for 1938 the purpose of your committee is stated as follows:

"Bishop Tucker spoke of the necessity of securing additional Episcopal assistance for visitations in this Diocese because of his duties as Presiding Bishop, and suggested that a committee be appointed to consider how the work of the Diocese can best be carried on during his term of office as Presiding Bishop. A motion was made that a committee be appointed to consider this subject."

Your committee has held two meetings, in addition to many personal conferences, and submits the following report:

Bishop Tucker is giving a number of Sundays to the Diocese this year, and expects to be able to continue to do so. Bishop Goodwin needs assistance in caring for the rest of the visitations,

especially if he continues to make almost all of these on Sundays. He is driving about two hundred miles a Sunday, and preaching three or four times. His weeks are crowded, and, especially during the illness of Dr. Brydon and Mr. Phillips, he has too much office work to do.

It has been suggested that we elect a Suffragan Bishop. Your committee does not favor the election of a Suffragan unless he could relieve Bishop Goodwin of other duties besides visitations. We do not feel that an older man would offer the kind of relief needed, and are not ready to elect a man younger than Bishop Goodwin, who would naturally aspire to the office of coadjutor, and almost compel the resignation of Bishop Tucker on his return to the Diocese in five years.

We feel that it would be more satisfactory to have Council approve the engagement of some available Bishop, preferably Bishop Robert C. Jett, for a requisite number of Sundays to care for the visitations year by year, as such an approval would allow our Bishops to feel free to send him anywhere in the Diocese for Confirmations.

We feel that such a plan, together with the appointment of an Associate Archdeacon for the colored work and adequate assistance in the office, will meet our needs.

We would like to see a sum of money to the sum of \$4,000, or as much thereof as may be provided by Finance Committee, allocated from the Contingent Fund for the purpose of providing Episcopal or other assistance for the Bishop Coadjutor, and thus make money available for providing any kind of assistance Bishop Goodwin may need.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
Chairman.

W. E. ROLLINS,  
H. S. OSBURN,  
S. B. CHILTON,  
W. R. MASON,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
E. I. CARRUTHERS,  
BLAKE T. NEWTON,  
A. A. SMOOT.

This was adopted.



The Rev. W. E. Rollins read the report of the

COMMITTEE APPOINTED AT THE COUNCIL OF 1938 TO CONSIDER A PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL CHURCH.

*To the 144th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

GENTLEMEN:

The Secretary of the General Convention reported to our Diocesan Council of 1938 that one amendment to the Constitution had been acted on at the Council of the General Convention of 1937, and will have to be finally acted upon at the General Convention of 1940. This proposed amendment is as follows:

To amend Article XI of the Constitution by inserting into it requirement that all alterations and amendments of the Constitution must be reported to the Convocations of all Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States as well as to the Conventions or Councils of the various Dioceses.

This has not been the case heretofore and your committee are in favor of the proposed amendment, as we think that in as much as every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States has the right to a limited representation in the General Convention it should also have the privilege of being informed officially of any proposed changes in the Constitution.

The Article as amended reads as follows:

Article XI. "No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders."

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
W. E. ROLLINS,  
W. ROY MASON.

This was adopted.

The following nominations were made:

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE—Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Mr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. Gardner L. Boothe, Mr. John B. Minor.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Mr. Lewis Carter Williams, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. W. Meade Addison.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY—*Clerical*, Rev. W. Francis Allison, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. Clarence E. Buxton, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Rev. F. L. Robinson.

*Lay*—Mr. J. J. Leake, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. Richard H. Meade, Mr. Hill Montague, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., Mr. A. A. Smoot.

*Clerical Deputies to the Synod*—Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D.

*Lay Deputies to the Synod*—Mr. Blake T. Newton, Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Mr. W. W. Chamblin, Mr. W. W. Beverley, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Mr. Samuel W. Lacy.

The Council adjourned for lunch.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 10, 2:30 o'CLOCK.

The Council was called to order, Bishop Tucker presiding.

Mr. Blake T. Newton asked the privilege of making a further nomination, and presented the name of the Rev. L. Carter Harrison as a clerical deputy to the Synod.

The Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., was also nominated as a clerical deputy to the Synod.

A motion by the Rev. F. L. Robinson to reconsider the motion abolishing the Rule of Order pertaining to Wednesday night of Council was lost.

Mr. Newton moved the referring to a special committee the matter of drawing up suitable resolutions on the passing of the late Rosewell Page, Sr. This was carried, and the Chair appointed Bishop Goodwin, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. S. B. Chilton, Mr. B. T. Newton, Justice George L. Browning as the committee.

Mr. J. J. Leake moved the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed by the Bishop to consider the advisability of the guaranty by the Diocese of mortgage loans made by the several congregations therein, and that such committee report to the next meeting of the Council.

This was carried, and the Chair appointed Messrs. E. R. Williams, J. Jordan Leake and W. W. Beverley as the committee. (See additional members appointed later, below.)

The Rev. H. G. Lane made the report of the

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSED NEW CANON TO FIX DURATION OF SERVICE OF THE RECTOR OF A CURE.

*Resolved*, That, first, this committee be continued for another year; second, that the matter covered by this proposed Canon become a subject of discussion among any organized group of laymen within the Diocese during the year; third, that any conclusions reached by such groups be reported to the Chairman of this committee.

H. G. LANE, Chairman.  
R. C. MONTAGUE,  
ROBERT F. GIBSON,  
CLARENCE E. BUXTON,  
E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS,  
JOHN T. RAMEY,  
E. W. NEWMAN.

This report was adopted.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented extracts from the Minutes of the Committee on Clergy Placement of the Third Province. On motion this was referred to the committee mentioned above.

EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERGY PLACEMENT OF THE THIRD PROVINCE.

*Committee*: The Rev. Philip C. Pearson, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Wyatt Brown, the Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Mr. W. H. Howard, Mr. Spencer Ervin, the Rev. George H. Toop.

Be it *Resolved*, That this committee recommend to the Province the establishment as soon as convenient of a Clergy Placement Bureau of the Third Province under the direction for the time being of the Secretary of the Province.

3. *Resolved*, That this committee further recommend the establishment throughout the Third Province of diocesan placement bureaus, the secretary of which shall gather the information blanks of the clergy and forward the same to the proper provincial officer, and the adoption in each Diocese of canons providing substantially as follows:

a. There shall be a Placement Committee consisting of the Bishop of the Diocese, together with three Presbyters and three laymen to be elected annually by the Diocesan Convention.

b. In the case of a vacancy in the rectorship of any parish it shall be the duty of the vestry to nominate to the Placement Committee a clergyman in good standing in this church for election as rector, who, with the advice of the said committee, may be elected.

c. If the nomination of the vestry is not approved by the Placement Committee, the Placement Committee shall nominate at least three clergymen to the vestry for election as rector, and if none of these are satisfactory to the vestry, this procedure shall continue until a rector is chosen by the vestry.

d. In case of a vacancy occurring in a Mission, the Bishop shall advise with the Placement Committee in making an appointment.

e. On petition from a Minister, or a vestry, or on its own initiative, the Placement Committee shall give a hearing to the parties interested, and at least six months must elapse before action becomes effective. Whenever a rectorship shall be terminated under the provisions of this paragraph, it shall become the duty of the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District in which such rector is canonically resident, to secure for him other work, within his jurisdiction or elsewhere, if possible.

4. This committee recommends to the Executive Councils of the several Dioceses the consideration of the above proposals in advance of putting them into final form for submission to the next meeting of the Synod of the Province.

APPENDIX.

*Proposed Form of Call to the Rectorship of a Parish.*

The Vestry of ..... (Parish, Church) hereby call the Rev. .... to the rectorship of said (Parish, Church) at a salary of ..... per year, payable monthly (or .....) with (or without) use of rectory and payment of pension premium. Said call to continue until dissolved by mutual consent or at the arbitration and decision of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

The present members of the Committee on Church Property were, on motion, re-elected.

Justice George L. Browning was nominated to the vacancy on the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, together with present members, and they were duly elected.

The Bishop-Coadjutor nominated the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton and the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble as examining chaplains of the Diocese.

These nominations were, on motion, confirmed by the Council.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was unanimously re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese by a rising vote.

The Rev. Dr. Brydon was elected Statistician of the Diocese.

Mr. John B. Mordecai and Mr. Archibald B. Robertson were nominated to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall. By rising vote Mr. Mordecai was nominated to succeed himself.

Dr. Douglas VanderHoof and Mr. W. W. Beverley were nominated to the Board of Church Schools of the Diocese.

Mr. James M. Ball and Mr. Edmund Strudwick were nominated to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The following were nominated to the Board of the Blue Ridge Industrial School: Messrs. Langhorne Gibson, John J. Morrison, Blake T. Newton and the Rev. D. A. Boogher.

The Rev. C. J. Gibson presented the report of the Committee on the Proposed Budget for 1940. The committee recommended the raising of the item for the General Church to \$28,150. The Rev. W. L. Ribble offered an amendment to increase the item for the Virginia Churchman to \$600. This amendment carried. The budget, totaling \$119,870 as amended, was then adopted by the Council.

Justice George L. Browning, representing the vestry of St. Thomas' Church, Orange, invited the Council to meet with that congregation in 1940.

This invitation was accepted by a rising vote.

Mr. Minor reported for the Committee on the Diocesan Center, and recommended adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas*, the late Annie Rose Walker in her will devised and bequeathed to certain Trustees her country estate, "Roslyn", near the city of Richmond, together with a generous endowment for the same, as a trust "for the establishment, development and maintenance of a Diocesan Center for the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America"; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia hereby grants to the aforesaid Trustees the right to use the name, "Diocesan Center", to designate the real property conveyed by this bequest so long as the said property is used for Diocesan purposes.

This was adopted.

Mr. Minor moved the following:

*Resolved*, That the Chancellor of the Diocese be requested to report in writing to the Bishop, to be filed with other valuable papers of the Diocese, his legal opinion as to the legal rights of the Diocese in the real estate devised by the will of the late Annie Rose Walker, of Richmond, "for the establishment, development and maintenance of a Diocesan Center for the Diocese of Virginia, etc."

This was carried.

Bishop Goodwin called attention to the fact that the report of the Executive Committee was incorporated in his Annual Address.

The Rev. B. M. Boyd presented the report of the Field Board. (See Appendix A, Section III, for these reports.)

Archdeacon W. R. Mason presented the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge by title. He then read the report of Archdeacon Neve.

The report of the Board of Colored Work was presented by the Rev. Aston Hamilton, Secretary of the Board, in the absence of the Archdeacon of Colored Work.

The Rev. Thomas D. Brown, President of the Colored Convocation, presented a supplementary report.

The report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education

was presented to each member of the Council in mimeographed form. The Chairman read certain portions of the report and recommended that the full report be read carefully by the members.

The Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the

#### REPORT OF THE FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMISSION.

The first statement to be made in this report is that the publications of the National Commission are increasing both in number and excellence. "Forward—Day by Day" is receiving more commendation and meeting a hearty response not only in our own but *other* communions.

Despite the high standard of this devotional literature an *increased* number of people in this Diocese *fail* to receive it. Twenty prominent churches (not to mention smaller parishes and missions) do *not* subscribe to this venture of faith on the part of the general Church. We know not where the fault may lie, but do earnestly recommend that an urgent effort be made to procure and distribute this timely and efficient help to those who need it.

The Commission realizes that the *power* required in this country at large in its present dilemma is not "*horse-power*" but "*man-power*", and is suggesting plans to harness this unused power and connect it with the many objects which need development. Definite programs for laymen's activities are being formulated to put into action this latent force and make it a *real* potential power not only in the Church but the community.

These suggestions adopted by your committee and recommended for use in this Diocese are here appended; criticism as well as cooperation is cordially invited.

#### *Recommendations for Committees on Lay Work.*

1. To arouse laymen of the Church to a fuller active cooperation in the building of the Kingdom of God on earth.
2. To have laymen acknowledge their responsibility to participating not only in the devotional but the active life of the Church, such as study and Bible classes and the several Conferences.
3. To place before laymen the importance of studying and understanding the Church's Program, the Diocesan Program and the Parish Program, and to participate in disseminating this information and securing support of these Programs through the Every Member Canvass.
4. To bring laymen to a realization of the opportunity which frequently presents itself for cooperation with the clergy in forming

Confirmation classes and attendance at the Church schools; to keep boys of the Church in close contact with the Church and to engage actively in parochial and Diocesan social service work.

5. To enlist with the advice and recommendation of the rector the services of carefully chosen laymen to act as lay readers and thereby fill a great need in the Church.

6. To sponsor, with the advice and consent of the rector, Preaching Missions in order to emphasize to *all* people the necessity of real religion in the Home as well as in the Church.

7. To make a survey of conditions within the limits of the Parish, looking particularly for neglected areas and the possibilities of establishing contact with those in need of care and teaching.

8. To impress upon laymen that the value of association and fellowship which they have learned as members of fraternities, lunch-clubs, etc., is equally strong in association, fellowship and united effort in the work of the Church.

The Committee on Credentials presented a supplementary report recommending that Mr. H. L. Stinnett be seated as the lay delegate from St. Luke's Church, Remington.

The recommendation was adopted and Mr. Stinnett was declared seated by the Chairman.

Bishop Tucker read a telegram of greetings from the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The Council instructed the Secretary to acknowledge the telegram and to write a letter to the Secretary of the Diocese of Southern Virginia conveying our very best wishes.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented the report of the Board of Christian Social Service. The Rev. C. J. Gibson and Mrs. Robert T. Barton spoke to the report. During the discussion of certain resolutions in this report the Committee on Resolutions was asked to report. While these reports were being discussed, the hour of adjournment having arrived, it was moved that this matter be the first order of business at the session tomorrow morning.

#### WEDNESDAY EVENING.

At a service of Evening Prayer, conducted by Bishop Goodwin, the Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Archdeacon of the

Blue Ridge, and the Rev. T. D. Brown, Dean of Colored Convocation, on Wednesday evening, the Council sermon was delivered by the Very Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Dean of the Theological Seminary in Virginia. The subject was "The Centrality of God".

Preceding the sermon, Miss Frances Holtzclaw, President of the Young People's Service Leagues of the Diocese, gave the report of the work of her organization.

Archdeacon Mason also at this time presented medals of the Church Builders' Guild of the Blue Ridge to Messrs. David M. Sullivan, Silas B. Shifflett, W. Lawrence Shifflett, and Russell Davis.

#### THURSDAY, MAY 11, 9:00 A. M.

The Council began with a corporate celebration of the Holy Communion, which was followed by the reconvening of the Council, Bishop Tucker presiding.

The minutes of Wednesday's sessions were read and approved.

The Bishop asked the privilege of adding the names of Mr. J. C. Stewart and Col. Julien H. Hill to the Committee appointed on the previous day to consider the matter of proposed guaranty by the Diocese of mortgage loans made by congregations. There being no objection the names were added.

Mrs. Robert T. Barton was then asked by the Chair to give her report on the work of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese. (See Appendix A for this report.)

Bishop Tucker commended Mrs. Barton for her report and called attention to the great support of the Woman's Auxiliary in the work of the Church, especially in Missions.

Archdeacon Mason offered the following resolution:

We wish to express to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Virginia our due appreciation of the splendid work being done by this organization and pledge ourselves to do all in our power to assist them in any way possible.

The resolution was carried by a rising vote.

The Committee on Credentials presented a supplementary report, recommending the seating of Mr. F. F. Chandler as Lay Delegate representing St. James Church, Montross, and Dr. H. L. Segar as Alternate, representing St. John's Church, Lunenburg Parish.

The recommendations were approved and the Chair declared these delegates seated.

The Council resumed the Order of Business, and the Committee on Resolutions unanimously recommended the adoption of the following:

Whereas, under the General Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States the existence of venereal disease in either party to a marriage dissolved by a civil Court is ground for Ecclesiastical annulment; and

Whereas, by Canon of the Diocese of Virginia of said Church every Minister of this Church is forbidden to solemnize, or assist in solemnizing, a marriage in this Diocese unless and until he shall receive from a qualified physician, in case of each of the contracting parties, a certificate to the effect that he, or she, is free from any communicable venereal disease; and

Whereas, the Code of Virginia, Section 5088a, makes it a criminal offense for any person afflicted with a contagious venereal disease to marry in this State; or for any minister, or other person authorized to solemnize marriage within this State, knowingly to unite in marriage persons, or either of them, so afflicted; or for the clerk of a Court knowingly to issue a license to marry to any person so afflicted; and

Whereas, it is apparent that such legislation, either by civil or any Church authority, has proved inadequate to prevent such marriages and to afford the desired protection to the physical, mental, and moral health of the people of this Commonwealth, but that such protection can only be secured by the requirement of a competent physical examination by a qualified physician as a prerequisite to the issuance of a marriage license;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in annual meeting assembled this 10th day of May, 1939:

1. That the General Assembly of Virginia be urged and earnestly requested to enact at its next session such legislation as may be ade-

quate to prevent any person obtaining a license to marry except upon certificate of competent medical examination showing both parties to be free from contagious venereal disease; and also to provide for such examination after marriage when both parties have gone out of this State to be married with intention to return to reside therein.

2. That a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to present a copy of these resolutions to the General Assembly at its next session, and to advocate legislation in accordance therewith.

An amendment proposed by the Rev. E. A. deBordenave failed of adoption.

The original resolution was then adopted.

The Chair directed the Committee on Resolutions to continue its report. The Committee unanimously recommended adoption of the following resolution presented by Mr. John B. Minor:

Whereas, There is no institution more conducive to the welfare of the State, as well as to Religion, than that of harmonious and lasting marriage,—for on it depends the happiness of the home, the welfare of the children, and the moral tone of the people; and,

Whereas, a large number of the divorces in Virginia are due to want of adequate thought and consideration by the parties before entering into marriage, which the requirement of an interval of a reasonable number of hours between application for license to marry and its issuance would go far to prevent;

*Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved*, by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in annual meeting assembled this 10th day of May, 1939:

1. That the General Assembly of Virginia be urged and earnestly requested to enact at its next session legislation which will require an interval of from forty-eight to seventy-two hours to elapse between the application for license to marry and its issuance;

2. That a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to present a copy of these resolutions to the General Assembly at its next session, and to advocate legislation in accordance therewith.

This was adopted by the Council.

The Chair appointed as the Committee to present these requests to the Legislature: Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. Blake T. Newton, and Mr. Robert E. Anderson.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented the report of the Board of Social Service which contained the above resolutions, and moved its adoption. This was carried. (See Appendix A.)

The Rev. Robert A. Goodwin presented the following:

*Resolved*, That a rising vote of thanks be given to the Rectors, Vestries and Congregations of Christ Church, St. Paul's Church, and Trinity Mission, for their gracious entertainment of Council.

This was adopted by a rising vote.

The Chair called for the election of two clerical and two lay members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Rev. A. Hume Cox and Mr. A. W. Horstman were appointed tellers.

The Chair called for the election of four Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod, and asked the Rev. H. Winfree Smith and Mr. Armistead Boothe to act as tellers.

The Rev. Herbert S. Osburn moved that the four clergymen receiving the highest vote be declared deputies and the four receiving the next highest be declared alternates. Mr. John M. Taylor then offered an amendment to include the lay deputies, which was accepted by Dr. Osburn. The motion as amended was then adopted.

The Chair called for the election of four Lay Deputies to the Synod, and appointed the Rev. Peyton Williams, the Rev. Lee Marston and Mr. F. C. Boggs to act as tellers.

The Rev. Mr. Muller presented the report of the Publicity Committee on the Virginia Churchman by title. (See Appendix A.)

Mr. John M. Taylor presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

*To the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance begs to report that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese from

January 1 to December 31, 1938, have been audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants.

Owing to the prolonged illness of the Treasurer of the Diocese and also the illness of Mr. J. Carson Phillips, the Auditor of the Church Schools, who has been acting as Assistant to the Treasurer of the Diocese for several years, it has been found necessary to employ an additional bookkeeper.

We have a joint committee consisting of members of the Committee on Finance, the Finance Committee of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia and the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society which has appointed Mr. Frank N. Livesay as bookkeeper for the Diocese and for the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia with a salary of \$1,800.00 of which one-half from July 1, 1939, is to be paid by Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia and the remainder, including the full salary from the date of his appointment in February to the end of this year, out of the Bishops and Contingent Fund.

This plan has been approved by the Church Schools and the Finance Committee has approved it.

The only source from which we could get the amount required to pay this salary has been deducted from the item of \$2,400.00 appearing in our budget for 1939, entitled, "To repay amount owing to Episcopal Fund" as we felt that because of the emergency it would be preferable to postpone the payment of the amount owing to the Episcopal Fund until next year in order to meet the emergency needs of the diocesan offices. We ask the approval by the Council of our action in this matter.

We also recommend that the position be made permanent in order to give the necessary relief to the Treasurer's office when the present Treasurer shall be able to resume fully his duties, and therefore recommend that our share of the bookkeeper's salary for 1940 be paid under the diocesan program.

We recommend the following budget of the Bishops and Contingent Fund for the year 1940:

Expenses of Bishop Tucker in making visitations in this Diocese . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor . . . . .	6,000.00
Episcopal Assistance in holding confirmations . . . . .	1,500.00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop Coadjutor . . . . .	1,000.00
Insurance, repairs and taxes Bishop's house . . . . .	500.00
Secretary of Council and expenses . . . . .	220.00
Statistician of the Diocese . . . . .	100.00
Salary Assistant Secretary of Council . . . . .	25.00

Salary and expenses of Examining Chaplains . . . . .	250.00
Expenses of Standing Committee . . . . .	50.00
Printing Council Journal . . . . .	725.00
Sexton at Council . . . . .	10.00
Expenses of Synod . . . . .	400.00
Assessment for General Convention . . . . .	1,500.00
Premium on Treasurer's bond . . . . .	162.50
To repay amount owing to Episcopal Fund . . . . .	2,400.00
Contingencies . . . . .	1,207.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,050.00

Inasmuch as the matter has not yet been definitely settled by the Council as to whether the needs of the Diocese can best be solved by the election of a Suffragan Bishop or by additional assistance in the diocesan offices, we have increased the item of Contingencies to a total of \$1,207.50 in order to leave the budget at the same figure as last year. If it should be found that the work of the Diocese and of our Bishops could be carried on satisfactorily without the election of a Bishop Sugragan and without additional assistance in the Diocesan Offices, it will be possible for us to reduce the budget of the Contingent Fund by perhaps \$1,500.00 to \$2,000.00, but this reduction cannot be made until a definite plan has been worked out. We are strongly convinced, however, that in view of the long absences from the Diocese of our Bishop, on account of his duties as Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church and the heavy burden of work laid upon our Bishop Coadjutor, sufficient assistance should be provided to prevent his breakdown from the burden of increased duties.

We recommend that the present schedule of parish assessments be continued for the year 1940.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
W. M. ADDISON,  
LEWIS C. WILLIAMS.

This report with its recommendations was adopted.  
Mr. Taylor presented the

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH  
PENSION FUND.

To the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

## GENTLEMEN:

Your Committee reports with much pleasure that another year has passed in which every Pension Fund assessment charged against any salary of a clergyman of the Diocese of Virginia has been paid in full. In a report made to your Committee by Mr. Robert Worthington, the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund in New York, he states:

"It is very gratifying that the Diocese of Virginia, according to our records, has discharged its pension obligations in full for the entire period from March 1, 1917, through December 31, 1938. This means that so far as the Diocese is concerned, no clergyman who has served there since the beginning of the Fund will suffer in relation to the future pension through failure of any church or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese to carry out its pension responsibility."

A bill offered in Congress, during the current session, for the amendment and revision of the Social Security Act would have removed the exemption heretofore existing whereby our clergy and all persons employed by religious organizations are exempted from the requirements of the Old Age Pension. If this change had been made it would have resulted in the serious impairment of our own Church Pension Fund and might very easily have resulted in the break-up of our Pension system. Your Committee is happy to report that because of the many protests sent to the Committee of Congress having this bill under consideration, this provision has been removed and the exemption will stand as heretofore.

We cannot close this report without expressing the sense of loss which our Committee has suffered in the death of Mr. Rosewell Page. Mr. Page has been a member of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund from the establishment of the Church Pension Fund system in 1917 and has always taken a very active part in the work of our Committee. Because of his long connection with the work of the Church in this Diocese beginning in his early young manhood, he was vitally interested in everything connected with its wel-

fare and he has made a large and varied contribution to the life and growth of the Church in this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. TAYLOR, *Chairman*.  
CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
MURRAY M. MCGUIRE,  
ALEX. H. SANDS,  
W. E. AUSTIN,  
G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

Mr. Taylor presented the report of St. Catherine's School.  
Mr. Taylor offered the following:

*Resolved*, That an appropriation of \$100 be made from the Bishop's and Contingent Fund to pay the Assistant Secretaries for their services to this Council and for editing the Journal of the Council, the payments to be made under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

This was carried.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the report of the Committee on Canons, reporting each proposed amendment separately to the consideration of the Council.

The Committee recommended adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That in Canon IX, Section 5, subsection b, division I, the words "The Board of Religious Education", be changed to read "The Board of Christian Education".

This was carried.

The Committee recommended adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Section 5 of Canon IX, entitled "Of the Diocesan Missionary Society", be amended as follows:

1. Strike out Clause III pertaining to The Board of Publicity, and renumber the clauses following and remaining.

2. Amend the present Clause IV, pertaining to The Field Board, as follows:

III. The Field Board, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the Every-Member Canvass as provided in Section 6 of this Canon; such other promotional



work as the Executive Committee may direct; and, through a subcommittee, all such publicity as the Field Board may deem necessary thereto. This subcommittee shall have charge of the Diocesan Magazine.

This was carried.

The Committee recommended adoption of the following:

*Resolved First*, That Canon XIX be amended by the addition of the following Section, namely:

Section 12. In addition to the annual meeting of the congregation for the election of vestrymen, other meetings of the congregation may be called by the vestry or, if they decline to do so, by ten qualified voters of the congregation after at least three days' notice of the time, place and object of the meeting shall have been given either on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means. At such meeting only those persons shall be entitled to vote who are qualified to vote for vestrymen, and such meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as provided in this canon for meetings held for the election of vestries, except that voting by ballot shall not be required.

Provided, however, that if the meeting is called by ten members of the congregation, three days' written notice of the time and place shall be given to the Rector and each member of the Vestry.

*Secondly*, That the title to said Canon be amended so as to read:

"CANON XIX"

"Of the Election and Organization of Vestries and Calling of Congregational Meetings."

This was carried.

The Committee recommended adoption of an amendment to Canon IX, Section 5, changing the designation of the Board of Christian Social Service to "The Board of Christian Social Relations".

This was carried.

The Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., presented

THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

GENTLEMEN:

I beg leave to submit the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee since the last meeting of the Council.

Consent was given to the Ordination and Consecration of the following Bishops:

Rev. Edmund Pendleton Dandridge, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee.

Rev. Charles C. Jones Carpenter to be Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.

Rev. Karl Morgan Block, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California.

Rev. Malcolm Endicott Peabody to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.

Rev. Henry Disbrow Phillips, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.

Rev. Beverley Dandridge Tucker, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio.

Rev. Richard Bland Mitchell, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas.

Rev. Alexander Hugo Blankingship to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Cuba.

Rev. Spence Burton, S. S. J. E., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Missionary District of Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

Rev. Richard Ainslie Kirchoffer to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Indianapolis.

Rev. Arthur Raymond McKinstry, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Delaware.

Rev. John J. Gravatt, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Montana, on the ground of age and extent of territory.

Consent was given to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Chicago.

The following were recommended for Ordination to the Diaconate: Marshall M. Milton, J. Winfree Smith, A. Hume Cox.

The following were recommended for Ordination to the Priesthood: Treadwell Davison, A. Hume Cox, Marshall M. Milton, J. Winfree Smith, Richard Whiteside Day.

The following Postulants were recommended to be admitted Candidates: Paschal D. Fowlkes, Julian Gunn, Jr., Edward Jefferson Ciary, Shirley Russell Wilson (on condition that the physician's certificate should be acceptable to the Bishop), John O. West (on condition that a satisfactory physician's certificate be furnished).

Respectfully submitted,  
 W. E. ROLLINS,  
*President of the Standing Committee.*

The Tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF FOUR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast..... 115  
 Necessary to a choice..... 58  
 of which

Rev. W. R. Mason received.....	68 votes
Rev. S. B. Chilton received . . . . .	63 votes
Rev. R. B. Nelson received . . . . .	61 votes
Rev. R. C. Montague received.....	55 votes
Rev. George P. Mayo received . . . . .	51 votes
Rev. C. J. Gibson received.....	49 votes
Rev. L. C. Harrison received . . . . .	42 votes
Rev. B. D. Chambers received.....	39 votes
Rev. R. F. Gibson received.....	18 votes
Rev. E. L. Woodward received.....	16 votes

Respectfully submitted,  
 J. WINFREE SMITH, JR.,  
 ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE,  
*Tellers.*

In conformity with the resolution already adopted the Chair announced the election of Rev. W. R. Mason, Rev. S. B. Chilton, Rev. R. B. Nelson, and Rev. R. C. Montague, as deputies, and of Rev. George P. Mayo, Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. L. C. Harrison, and Rev. B. D. Chambers, as alternates.

The Tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF FOUR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast..... 112  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 57  
 of which

Mr. W. W. Beverley received . . . . .	104 votes
Mr. B. T. Newton received . . . . .	92 votes
Mr. W. W. Chamblin received . . . . .	68 votes
Mr. W. F. Powers received . . . . .	68 votes
Dr. Thomas Turnbull received . . . . .	67 votes
Mr. S. W. Lacy received . . . . .	47 votes
Mr. O. M. Bray received . . . . .	2 votes
Mr. A. A. Smoot received . . . . .	2 votes
Mr. Hill Montague received . . . . .	1 vote
Dr. Ivey F. Lewis received . . . . .	1 vote
Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., received.....	1 vote
Mr. W. F. Newton received . . . . .	1 vote

Respectfully submitted,  
 F. C. BOGGS,  
 PEYTON R. WILLIAMS,  
*Tellers.*

In conformity with the resolution previously adopted the Chair declared Mr. W. W. Beverley, Mr. B. T. Newton, Mr. W. W. Chamblin, and Mr. W. F. Powers, Lay Deputies to the Synod, and Dr. Thomas Turnbull and Mr. S. W. Lacy, alternates.

On motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of Council for the three Clerical and three Lay members nominated to the Standing Committee, as follows Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Rev. W. E. Rollins, Mr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. Gardner L. Boothe, Mr. John B. Minor.

On motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of Council for the three nominees to the Committee on Finance, as follows: Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. W. Meade Addison.

The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

*To the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Since the last Council the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following candidates for Holy Orders in subjects prescribed by Canon.

Middlers in the Seminary: Mr. Pascal Fowlkes, Mr. Julian Gunn, Jr., and Mr. Edward J. Clary.

Seniors in the Seminary: Mr. Hunsdon Cary and Mr. Alfred Burdon Secrombe.

Deacons canonically connected with this Diocese: Rev. Richard W. Day and Rev. Marshall M. Milton.

In addition to the above, Mr. John R. Bentley, of the Diocese of Georgia, was examined at the request of the Bishop of Georgia.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,

W. LEIGH RIBBLE,

*Board of Examining Chaplains.*

The Rev. Harry Lee Doll presented

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church would depart from the usual type of report based on statistical statements of work done in the Diocese during the year and try to examine certain marked trends.

We note generally a strong tendency toward increasing Church attendance and interest. Especially is this true in the growth of Sunday Schools and in the more efficient methods of instruction given. Training institutes and summer conferences for instructing teachers are being more widely used but these and other methods must be resorted to more generally if the children in the Diocese as a whole are to be properly instructed in the fundamentals of Christianity.

We observe with satisfaction the increasing efficiency of the work of the women's organizations throughout the Diocese. They are achieving a greater co-ordination of their activities and are utilizing to a greater extent their potential strength.

We hear with joy the rumblings of some activity among the laymen of the Diocese. The need has long existed but is becoming more

articulate. Lay conferences which have been held on a small scale need to be increased rapidly as possible. Such conferences might very well be promoted by the Convocations as well by the Diocese as a whole. An opportunity should be provided every congregation to have at least one layman attend a conference, there to receive information and inspiration which they shall be responsible for transmitting to their respective parishes. Those laymen who have been interested, evidence a willingness to assume leadership. We cannot and will not believe that the Diocese of Virginia will refuse this potential lay leadership.

From one source comes the suggestion that dependence upon known and tried talent both among clergy and laity robs the Diocese of new material for leadership. We point again to the necessity of having an adequate number of lay conferences as a means of discovering latent talent.

From every quarter comes the cry for a teaching ministry. There is great eagerness on the part of the people for information on the fundamentals of Christianity. We make bold to suggest that there be made available for the clergy of the Diocese a service on a modest scale similar to that rendered by the College of Preachers where we may sharpen the effectiveness of our preaching, gain inspiration and enjoy the fellowship denied to so many of the clergy because of their comparative isolation.

The missionary shortage of the Diocese and General Church reveals an appalling situation and is but the outward and visible sign that our people have not been given adequate information and instruction which would elicit their full loyalty for the Church's program. We cannot expect that a mere appeal for money will do more than result in ever diminishing returns. Human need and not budgets is the only thing to which people will respond adequately. Further, we would do well to heed the request of certain of our laymen that a greater measure of the responsibility for interesting Church people in this work be placed in their hands.

We note with regret the anomalous position of the Convocations in the Diocese and strongly recommend that the Deans be given some authority for assisting with the details of the administration of the Diocese.

There is manifested an increasing recognition of the need for a Suffragan Bishop. It is being felt that visiting Bishops cannot represent the Diocese when they visit congregations nor help to weld the more distant parishes into the Diocesan whole. Moreover, a Suffragan Bishop would be able to help bear the heavy administrative burdens of the Diocese.

With regard to the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, we urge a

vigorous prosecution of the resolution which they adopted, designating one of the colored clergy to act as a missionary, visiting each field upon invitation of the incumbent and seeking to minister to those communities where no work is being done.

We deplore the confusion and varied methods which prevail throughout the Diocese for reporting statistics. We seem to be living in the days of the Judges where every man does what is right in his own eyes. No one can define a communicant. No distinction is made between a communicant and a confirmed person. We recommend that this matter be made the subject of study and report.

We respectfully refer these several recommendations to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Respectfully submitted,  
 WM H. LAIRD,  
 W. LEIGH RIBBLE,  
 W. M. MOUNTJOY,  
 J. T. RAMEY,  
 HARRY LEE DOLL,  
*Chairman.*

The Tellers presented

THE REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF  
 TWO CLERICAL AND TWO LAY MEMBERS OF THE  
 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN  
 MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.... 126  
 Necessary to a choice..... 64  
 of which

Rev. W. F. Allison received.....	58 votes
Rev. H. A. Donovan received.....	55 votes
Rev. D. A. Boogher received.....	50 votes
Rev. B. D. Chambers received.....	34 votes
Rev. C. V. Covell received.....	27 votes
Rev. F. L. Robinson received.....	18 votes
Rev. C. E. Buxton received.....	16 votes
Dr. Ivey F. Lewis received.....	76 votes
Mr. A. A. Smoot received.....	62 votes
Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr. received.....	34 votes
Mr. J. J. Leake received.....	29 votes
Mr. Hill Montague received.....	27 votes
Mr. R. H. Meade received.....	18 votes

Respectfully submitted,  
 HUME COX,  
 A. W. HORSTMAN,  
*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of Dr. Ivey F. Lewis as a Lay member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, but stated that there had been no election of Clerical members or of the additional Lay member. He called for the Second Ballot.

Mr. John M. Taylor moved that on the next ballot the two members receiving the highest number of votes be declared elected. This was seconded.

The Rev. Herbert S. Osburn offered as a substitute to Mr. Taylor's motion a motion that the two lowest names on next ballot be dropped and so on each time thereafter. This substitute was lost.

The original motion then carried.

The Rev. Mr. Chambers requested that his name be withdrawn.

The report of the Statistician of the Diocese was presented by title. (See Appendix.)

Nominations by the Convocations were made to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, as follows

Albemarle—Rev. W. H. Laird, Justice George L. Browning.

Piedmont—Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Gen. Rufus H. Lane.

Valley—Rev. D. C. Mayers, Mr. J. T. Ramey.

Rappahannock Valley—Rev. J. J. Ambler, Mr. Fred Northup.

Richmond—Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., Mr. W. F. Powers.

Colored—Rev. John H. Scott, Mr. O. M. Clements.

These were elected by the Council.

The Rev. W. H. Laird, rector of St. Paul's Church, University, spoke on College work, stating that he had been asked by the Church Society for College Work of the National Council to bring before the Council the result of a recent survey which shows the great neglect by the Church of College students all over the country. Bishop Tucker added a word

about the importance of the work at the University and of its vital importance to the welfare of the Diocese.

Bishop Goodwin presented for Mr. Oliver J. Sands the report of the General Board of Church Schools of the Diocese. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. B. D. Chambers proposed the following:

Whereas, there seems to be a far cry from the original intention and the present custom of observing the Lenten Season, and

Whereas, most of this has been in the lack rather than the observance;

*Be it Resolved*, that the Diocese decide whether this season be either observed or discarded and not retained as hollow form, and that to this end a Committee be appointed to study the subject and report recommendations at the next Council.

This was carried.

The Chair appointed, as the Committee on this resolution, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. S. B. Chilton, Mr. C. M. Davison.

The Rev. Mr. Chambers proposed a resolution to have appointed a Committee on Prayer Book Revision to report to next Council, which report would be sent on to the proper Committee in time for the meeting of General Convention in Kansas City in 1940.

This was carried.

The Chair appointed, as the Committee on this resolution, Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., Rev. Henry J. Miller, Mr. A. A. Smoot.

The Committee on Credentials presented a supplementary report recommending seating of Mr. E. F. Barnes as Lay Delegate from Kingston Parish, Mathews County.

This was approved.

The Council adjourned for lunch.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, 2:00 O'CLOCK.

The Council was called to order by the Bishop. The Chair recognized Justice George L. Browning who reported for the

Committee appointed to draw up suitable resolutions on the passing of the late Rosewell Page, Sr.

The resolutions, which were adopted by a rising vote, were:

*Resolved*, That, it is very meet and fit for the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to pause in its work to do honor to the memory of an erstwhile member whose long and eventful life was so interwoven with its deepest interest and concerns. It is not here intended to detail the many activities of the fine and purposeful career of the late Mr. Rosewell Page. Rather is it a brief resume of his part in the life of his Church to which he was so singly devoted. He is easily recalled as one of the most forceful and effective of the speakers of this body. His fervor and power of expression in debate might have been interpreted by those who did not know him well, as indicating the dogmatic but underneath a rugged exterior was the tenderest and kindest of hearts.

He was tolerant of the opinions of his fellows. He was courteous and civil always. The recognition of these qualities found expression in his repeated election to the General Conventions of the Church, where he was as valued as here. Indicative of this was the spontaneous outburst of applause at the last General Convention in the City of Cincinnati when his name was called as a Delegate.

He served on the most important committees of the Church and his advice and counsel was sought and heeded when troublous questions were to be solved and differences were to be adjusted and ironed out. His friends and associates who form this body, individually and corporately, pay just tribute to this fine soul.

He is gone, but he will not be forgotten while there are those who hold with Joseph Jefferson, that,

"Life is like a play upon the stage. It signifies not how long it lasts but how well it is acted. Die when or where you will, think only on making a good exit."

*Resolved*, Further, That this word shall be recorded upon the minutes of the Council and a copy sent to the family of Mr. Page.

BLAKE T. NEWTON,  
J. PHILIP MASON,  
SAMUEL B. CHILTON,  
F. D. GOODWIN.

The Rev. Thomas Faulkner rose to a point of order and stated that his question of yesterday regarding Church schools had not been answered. Bishop Goodwin said that due to a

misunderstanding, the Board of Church Schools had not been able to make a report to this Council on the specific matter involved, and stated that Mr. Faulkner's question would have to come under the head of new business.

Bishop Goodwin stated that a member of the Committee was present and could speak on the matter if he desired.

The Rev. Dr. Herbert S. Osburn addressed the Council and recited what had been done by the Committee appointed by the General Church School Board of the Diocese.

Mr. John B. Minor rose to a point of order, that as the matter had been referred to the Board no action can be taken until that body reports. The Chair ruled the point well taken and discussion ceased.

The Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., presented

THE TENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF SHRINE MONT.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

This is the tenth annual report of Shrine Mont to the May meetings of this Council. During this decade each year has been marked by steady advance on all lines which may be summarized as follows:

Property assets in trust by the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society (Inc.) now total on a fair valuation basis of appraisal, \$80,000.00.

Earned income has shown a year by year increase from \$2,284.99 in 1931 to \$9,475.95 in 1938—over 400% increase. The financial operations are duly audited year by year, and fire insurance is fully carried.

Endowment Fund, as of January 1, 1939, in care of the above Trustees, \$4,015.33.

Ministrations in 1938 to Church leaders, clergy and laity, and young people, of the Diocese, Province and General Church—

(a) Through nine Church Conferences, over 600 delegates.

(b) Through vacation privileges enjoyed by church people, clergy and laity, their families and friends, over 400 persons.

Total ministrations for the year, well over 1,000.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND L. WOODWARD,  
Director.

Upon the question of the Rev. Mr. Nelson, the Chair suggested that information on Church Schools might be had un-

der the head of new business. Mr. Taylor offered an explanation for the Board, and particularly on behalf of St. Anne's School.

The Rev. Mr. Faulkner offered a resolution requesting Church Schools to increase tuition sufficiently to care for the item of \$10,000 in the Budget of the Diocese until the present amount of the indebtedness incurred by the Diocese for Church Schools shall be wiped out. This was seconded.

The Rev. Dr. Osburn offered a substitute requesting specifically the increase of board and tuition of pupils from outside the Diocese by \$50 per annum beginning next session, and that \$50 be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese by Church Schools of the Diocese for each such pupil, up to \$10,000 per annum.

Following considerable discussion, both motions were withdrawn.

The Tellers presented

THE REPORT OF THE SECOND BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF TWO CLERICAL AND ONE LAY MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.... 103  
Necessary to a choice..... 52

of which

Rev. H. A. Donovan received.....	60 votes
Rev. W. F. Allison received.....	56 votes
Rev. D. A. Boogher received.....	42 votes
Rev. C. V. Covell received.....	23 votes
Rev. C. E. Buxton received.....	14 votes
Rev. F. L. Robinson received.....	12 votes
Mr. A. A. Smoot received.....	56 votes
Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr.....	18 votes
Mr. J. J. Leake received.....	12 votes
Mr. R. H. Meade received.....	9 votes
Mr. Hill Montague, Jr. received.....	7 votes

Respectfully submitted,

HUME COX,  
A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN,  
Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of the Rev. H. A. Donovan and the Rev. W. F. Allison as Clerical members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and of Mr. A. A. Smoot as the additional Lay member.

The Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., presented the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix.)

Mr. Maxwell Wallace offered the following:

*Resolved*, that the General Board of Church Schools be requested to take such steps as will relieve the Diocese of further obligation to contribute to the payment of the outstanding bonds of the School Board or reimburse the Diocese for the further contributions to the payment of such bonds, if such action may be taken without violating either their legal or moral obligation to the holders of such bonds;

Be it further resolved, that the General Board of Church Schools be requested to report their action, if any, under this resolution to the next meeting of the Council and the reasons for their action, or the reason why they were unable to act.

This was carried.

Mr. C. M. Davison proposed the following:

Whereas, the people of the Diocese of Virginia have invested some \$650,000 in the Diocesan School System, and

Whereas, many clerical and lay representatives of these people in the Council of the Diocese are not familiar with the organizational set-up of the Diocesan School System, and

Whereas, the recommendations of the committee set-up by Council to appraise the work of the Diocese, which recommendations were generally approved by the Council, have not received any action from the Schools' Board, and

Whereas, the sad experience of many churches in having schools established by the churches only to lose them to secular control demonstrates that such a possibility must be safe-guarded against in respect to our schools,

Therefore, I move that the President of this Council appoint a committee of three Presbyters and three laymen, none of whom shall be members of the Board of Church Schools, (a) to study the relationship of the Diocesan Council to the Board of the Church School, (b) to study the relationship of the General Board of Church Schools to the Local Boards of the various schools, and (c) to study the ad-

ministration and policies of the schools, and to report its findings to the Diocesan Council next year.

This was carried.

The Chair appointed, as the Committee on this resolution, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Davison, Mr. W. S. Robertson, Rev. T. G. Faulkner, Rev. H. G. Lane, Rev. George Ossman.

The Rev. Dr. Osburn presented the report of Christchurch School. (See Appendix for these reports.)

The Rev. Dr. Robert F. Gibson presented the report of St. Anne's School.

Bishop Goodwin presented the reports of St. Christopher's School, St. Margaret's School, and Stuart Hall.

Mr. E. W. Newman presented the report of the Committee on Invested Funds, stating that the said funds had been audited by A. M. Pullen & Co., and appeared correct.

The following was adopted by a rising vote:

Whereas, the Rev. Dr. Rollins, Dean of the Theological Seminary, gave us a most outstanding and timely message last night on "The Centrality of God".

*Resolved*, that this Council record its appreciation by a standing vote of thanks to Dr. Rollins.

The Chair announced that following the reading and approving of today's minutes, the singing of Hymn 489 and the Benediction, the Council would stand adjourned, if there was no further business.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER,  
Presiding Bishop.

F. D. GOODWIN,  
Bishop-Coadjutor.

W. FRANCIS ALLISON,  
ALBERT C. MULLER,  
Assistant Secretaries.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**JACOB HALLER GIBBONEY**

---

Born in Wytheville, Virginia, in 1886.

Graduated at Roanoke College in 1907 and at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1910.

Ordained Deacon in 1910 and Priest in 1911 by Bishop Randolph of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

His first charge was Christ Church, Emporia, Virginia.

Curate Christ Church, Savannah, Georgia, 1911-13.

Rector Christ Church, Anderson, South Carolina, 1913-1917.

Rector St. Stephen's Church, Goldsboro, N. C., 1917-1920.

Rector Church of the Epiphany, Richmond, 1920-1926.

Inactive on account of ill health 1926-1931.

Rector St. John's Church, Tappahannock, Va., 1931 until his retirement on account of ill health in 1934.

Died June 11, 1938.



*In Memoriam*

---

THE REVEREND

PHILIP AUGUSTUS ARTHUR

---

Born in Washington, D. C., in 1864.

Ordained Deacon in 1905 and Priest in 1917 by Bishop Gibson.

His first charge was St. Luke's Church, Richmond, and St. Margaret's Church, Caroline County, 1906.

Minister in charge Trinity Church, Manassas, 1911-1913.

Assistant Minister St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, 1913-1917.

Rector Church of the Ascension, Richmond, 1917-1931.

Retired 1931.

Died October 8, 1938.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**CHURCHILL GIBSON CHAMBERLAYNE,**  
Ph. D.

---

Born in Richmond December 23, 1876.

Graduated at the University of Virginia in 1901 and at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1904. Received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Halle-Wittenburg in 1906.

Ordained Deacon in 1904 and Priest in 1914 by Bishop Gibson of Virginia.

His first charge was in a Missionary field in Albemarle County and Chaplain to the Episcopal students at the University of Virginia 1906-1907.

Teacher and Chaplain of the Gilman School, Baltimore, 1907-1911.

Established in Richmond the Chamberlayne School for Boys in 1911, which was taken into the system of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia under the name of St. Christopher's School in 1920. He retained Headmastership of this school until his death.

Died April 3, 1939.

## APPENDICES

---

### APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Confirmations for Bishop Tucker in 1938.
- III. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- IV. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society—
  - (a) The Executive Committee. (See Bishop Goodwin's Address.)
  - (b) The Program of the Diocese for 1940.
  - (c) The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.
  - (d) The Archdeacon of the Colored Work.
  - (e) The Board of Religious Education.
  - (f) The Board of Christian Social Service.
  - (g) The Field Board.
  - (h) The Virginia Churchman.
- V. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- VI. 1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia—
  - (a) The General Board.
  - (b) Christchurch School.
  - (c) St. Anne's School.
  - (d) St. Catherine's School.
  - (e) St. Christopher's School.
  - (f) St. Margaret's School.
2. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
3. Stuart Hall.

### APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Accounts of the Diocese.
- III. The Program of the Diocese, 1938.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

### APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Convocation.
- III. Statistician's Report.

### INDEX.

**APPENDIX A.**

**I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1938 AND OTHER OFFICIAL ACTS.**

CONFIRMATIONS.		
<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
February 27	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	31
March 13	St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	18
April 3	St. James, Warrenton.....	15
	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	22
10	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	21
10	St. George's Church, Clarendon.....	44
17	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	29
24	St. Thomas Church, Orange.....	21
June 19	Ware Parish.....	4
	Abingdon Parish.....	17
September 4	St. John's, King George.....	3
	St. Paul's, Hooes.....	3
October 2	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	23
Total.....		251

Total Confirmations:	
Bishop Tucker.....	251
Bishop Goodwin.....	788
Other Bishops.....	92
Total.....	1,131

**POSTULANTS RECEIVED.**

Stephen H. Davenport, Robert F. Gibson, Jr., William Byrd Lee Hutcheson, Arthur L. Vaiden.

**CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS ADMITTED.**

James O. West.

**DEACONS ORDAINED.**

By Bishop Tucker: Marshall M. Milton, Arthur Hume Cox, J. Winfree Smith, on June 10, 1938, at Emmanuel Chapel, Virginia Theological Seminary.

**PRIESTS ORDAINED.**

By Bishop Goodwin: Rev. Robert B. Campbell, in Christ Church, Mathews County, on May 11, 1938; Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Jr., in Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, on June 6, 1938; Rev. Treadwell Davison, in Gibson Memorial Chapel, Blue Ridge Industrial School, on June 15, 1938.

**CHURCHES CONSECRATED.**

Lower Pocosan Mission, on November 8, 1938, by Bishop Goodwin.

**LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.**

Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., to Diocese of Ohio, September 28, 1938; Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, to Diocese of Ohio, January 13, 1939; Rev. Edward B. Guerry, to Diocese of North Carolina, March 1, 1939; Rev. Pembroke W. Reed, to Diocese of Ohio, April 3, 1939; Rev. Charles G. Leavell, to Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, February 1, 1939; Rev. Herbert Thomas Pateman, to Diocese of California, May 19, 1938; Rev. Arthur LeB. Ribble, to Diocese of Washington, April 25, 1938; Rev. Dewey C. Loving, to Diocese of West Virginia, February 5, 1938; Rev. F. deL. Pike, to Diocese of West Virginia, March 20, 1939.

**LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.**

Rev. Claudius F. Smith, from Diocese of Southwestern Virginia; Rev. C. R. Dawson, from Diocese of West Virginia, February 23, 1939.

**LAY READERS LICENSED, 21.**

**II. CONFIRMATIONS FOR BISHOP TUCKER IN 1938.**

By. RT. REV. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT, D. D.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
February 27	Grace Church, Maywood.....	2
March 27	St. John's, Glencarlyn.....	5
	St. Luke's Mission, Snowden.....	7
April 24	Immanuel, Braddock Heights.....	10
June 5	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	8
September 25	Pohick Church.....	4
	St. John's, Scottsville.....	8
	St. Stephen's, Esmont.....	1
Total.....		45

BY RT. REV. ROBT. C. JETT, D. D.

September	25	Grace Church, Red Hill.....	8
October	2	Grace Church, Cismont.....	4
	2	St. John's, Mechanicsville.....	1
		In private, Charlottesville.....	1
	9	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	2
November	20	St. George's, Pine Grove.....	3
	20	Lower Pocosan Mission.....	4
	27	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	3
	27	Greenway Court Parish.....	5
December	18	Epiphany, Arlington.....	9
Total.....			40

BY RT. REV. THOS. C. DARST, D. D.

June	19	Leeds Church, Markham.....	3
	19	Trinity, Upperville (in private).....	2
Total.....			5

BY RT. REV. R. E. L. STRIDER, D. D.

October	30	St. Mary's Mission, Berryville.....	2
---------	----	-------------------------------------	---

**III. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1938.**

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January	2 Grace, Millers Tavern.....	2
	2 St. Andrew's, Upright.....	2
	9 St. Paul's, Richmond (in private).....	1
	9 Osgood Memorial, Richmond.....	1
	16 Trinity Church, Louisa.....	3
	23 St. Mark's, Beazley.....	1
February	6 St. John's, McLean.....	18
	6 St. Mary's, Arlington.....	8
	13 St. Stephen's, Stephen City.....	4
	13 Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	1
	20 Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	11
	27 Episcopal High School.....	18
March	6 St. James, Leesburg.....	10
	2 St. Mark's, Richmond (in private).....	1
	10 Epiphany, Richmond (in private).....	1
	12 Epiphany, Richmond.....	14
	16 St. Mark's, Richmond.....	4
	13 St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	22

	27	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	20
	27	Trinity Mission, Charlottesville.....	7
	29	St. James, Warrenton (in private).....	1
April	3	St. Stephen's, Richmond.....	26
	3	St. Mary's, Lorraine.....	16
	10	St. James, Richmond.....	33
	10	St. Thomas, Richmond.....	20
	10	St. George's, Clarendon.....	26
	15	Church of the Ascension, Richmond.....	7
	17	St. John's Church, Richmond.....	14
	18	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	4
	24	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	7
	24	St. George's, Pine Grove.....	16
May	1	St. John's, Tappahannock.....	14
	1	St. Paul's, Millers Tavern.....	2
	6	St. Stephen's, Richmond.....	4
	8	Our Redeemer, Aldie.....	1
	8	Emmanuel, Middleburg.....	17
	15	Gibson Memorial, Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	28
	22	Christ Church, Winchester.....	21
	22	Woodberry Forest School, Orange.....	14
	26	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	11
	26	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	11
	29	All Saints, Richmond.....	11
	29	Christchurch, Middlesex.....	7
June	5	Emmanuel, Brook Hill.....	12
	5	Epiphany, Richmond.....	10
	5	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	18
	12	Grace Church, Corbin.....	3
	15	Blue Ridge Industrial School (for St. James, Lydia).....	1
	19	Christ Church, Mathews.....	10
	26	St. James, Montross.....	2
	26	St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	4
	30	St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	7
	30	St. Paul's, Hanover (for St. Martin's Parish).....	2
July	3	Inmanuel Church, Old Church.....	10
	3	St. Peter's, New Kent.....	2
	10	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	4
	10	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville.....	11
	17	Yeocomico Church.....	7
	17	St. John's, Warsaw.....	2
	21	St. John's, Tappahannock.....	8
September	1	Westover Parish.....	4
	4	St. John's, West Point.....	5
	4	St. David's Church, Aylett.....	1

	9	Trinity Mission, Charlottesville.....	3
	9	St. Paul's, Gordonsville.....	3
	11	Clifton Chapel, Overwharton Parish.....	16
	11	Meade Memorial, White Post.....	2
	11	St. Peter's, Purcellville.....	6
	11	St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson.....	7
	18	St. Mark's, Culpeper.....	7
	18	Grace Church, The Plains.....	6
	25	St. John's, Columbia.....	11
	25	Grace Church, Bremono Bluff.....	2
	25	St. James, Louisa.....	2
	30	City Home.....	1
October	2	Grace Church, Kilmarnock.....	3
	2	St. Stephen's, Heathsville.....	1
	7	St. Paul's, University.....	2
	16	St. Anne's, Alberene.....	7
	16	Cecil Memorial Mission.....	4
	23	Ascension, Richmond.....	11
	30	Varina Church, Henrico County.....	9
	30	Our Saviour, Sandston.....	4
November	6	St. Mark's, Richmond.....	14
	6	St. Paul's, West Point.....	5
	13	Cross Roads Mission.....	2
	20	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	9
	28	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan (in private).....	2
	27	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	6
December	4	Falls Church, Falls Church.....	13
	4	Christ Church, Chantilly.....	10
	11	Grace Church, Casanova.....	5
	11	St. Stephen's, Catlett.....	2
	11	Meade Memorial, Alexandria.....	7
	17	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond (in private).....	1
	18	Christ Church, Richmond.....	9
	18	St. Mary's, Lorraine.....	1
	21	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	7
	23	Church of Ascension, Richmond.....	5
		Total.....	788

**IV. REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

**(b) The Program of the Diocese for 1940 (As Adopted by the Council).**

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Your Committee on the Budget of the Diocese for 1940 recommends one change in the tentative program as presented.

They recommend that the sum of money allotted to the work of the General Church be increased to the sum of \$28,150. This increase of \$1,570 will bring the sum allocated to the sum to be given this year when the \$5,000 has been raised on Whitsunday.

If this increase be voted for the whole budget will total \$119,570 (Ed. note—An amendment from the floor raised the Virginia Churchman item from \$300 to \$600, bringing the total to \$119,870), being still about \$4,500 below the askings for this year.

If the budget be not raised in the fall, we recommend that a supplementary effort be made at Whitsuntide.

We recognize the fact mentioned by Bishop Tucker that our men have not been sufficiently active in missionary work, and recommend that the effort be made to organize the men and put them to work in the business of raising sufficient funds to finance the work of our Diocese properly and do our full share for the General Church.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Chairman.*

*The Proposed Budget for 1940*

Work of the General Church .....	\$	28,150
Diocesan Missionary Society .....		60,000
Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee .....		400
Diocesan Board of Christian Education .....		2,635
Board of Christian Social Relations .....		650
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville....		1,000
The Virginia Churchman .....		600
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia .....		10,000
Old Deficit Note: Interest .....	\$	325
Principal . . . . .		1,000
Salary, Treasurer of the Diocese .....		3,250
Diocesan Offices .....		3,500
Mayo Memorial Church House .....		2,500
Expenses of Field Board .....		1,000
Interest on Bank Loans .....		750
For Contingencies .....		4,110

**\$ 119,870**

## (c) Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

MY DEAR BISHOP:

As this year will mark the 35th Anniversary of the formation of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge I think it may be interesting to make some remarks as to the way in which it came into being and as to the remarkable development which has taken place since it was first established.

As was stated last year my connection with the work among the mountain people began in the summer of 1888 soon after I took charge of St. Paul's, Ivy and Emmanuel, Greenwood. Beginning in the Ragged Mountains and confining my work to that section I made a further venture in the fall of 1900 when I started work in the Blue Ridge by opening a Mission School in Simmon's Gap.

In the following May I had the opportunity of setting forth the needs of the Mountain people before our Diocesan Council which was held that year, 1901, in Christ Church, Alexandria. I concluded my address by asking for an assistant, which resulted in Bishop Gibson giving me the Rev. George P. Mayo, in June, 1902.

Owing to the rapid growth of the work Bishop Gibson conceived the idea of forming it into an Archdeaconry and asked me to serve as Archdeacon which I consented to do. At the Diocesan Council in May, 1904, the Bishop asked the Council to approve his plan and also his selection of myself as Archdeacon. Action was taken by the Council to that effect and the work went forward from that time with growing success.

In 1908 the Rev. W. Roy Mason became Assistant to the Rev. George P. Mayo at Mission Home and after Mr. Mayo had moved to Bacon Hollow and engaged in the creation of what is now the Blue Ridge Industrial School, Mr. Mason took charge of the Mission Home District. The work of these two men has been, in a great measure, responsible for the upbuilding of the Mountain Work as we now know it and the appointment of the Rev. Roy Mason as Associate Archdeacon in January, 1926, has given to the work a reputation which makes it stand out as the largest and most important of its kind in the Episcopal Church.

At one of our Diocesan Councils some years ago I stated that the Mountain Work was a good thing for the mountain people, for the Diocese and also for the world. There is no question about the help that it has been to the mountain people and Bishop Tucker has again and again remarked that it has been an inspiration to the Diocese. And a later outgrowth of the work, the Order of the Thousandfold, has not only spread far and wide throughout this country, but to other parts of the world as well. In fact, the Church herself, both in the

Bishops' Crusade and in the Forward Movement, has sent the Thousandfold Prayer into every parish and mission throughout this country and also wherever its mission work is carried on in other countries.

It seems to me that what began as a grain of mustard seed has grown into a great tree which has spread its branches far beyond anything which either I, myself, or Bishop Gibson ever dreamed of. My part in it has been a very small one and I feel that no merely human power would have brought about the results which have come to pass.

In the early days of the work at a time when the magnitude of what I had undertaken seemed to oppress me, I had a vision of light and glory which I could not but believe was the presence of the Master, and at this very moment the words rose clearly in my mind: "As Captain of the Lord's Host am I now come." The vision passed in a few moments, but I knew then that the work was not mine, but the Lord's, and that He, not I, was in charge of it.

I believe that the Council would find much help and inspiration if it would restore the former custom of holding a Missionary Meeting on the Wednesday night of the Council and receive some firsthand information of what is really being accomplished in its own special Mission Field, the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. I, therefore, move that the Council pass a resolution to that effect.

FREDERICK W. NEVE.

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

*To the Bishops, Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I present the following report for the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge in this the thirty-fifth year of its existence.

Just thirty-five years ago the Council of this Diocese recognized the evident fact that Archdeacon Neve was not merely seeing visions and dreaming dreams, but that he had discovered a real opportunity for this Church of ours. It was an opportunity to serve a deserving people rich in possibilities, but needing friends and helpers to reveal the love of a Saviour in an intelligent and churchly way.

It would be interesting to follow the development of the Archdeaconry during the succeeding years and to note the trials and difficulties we had to meet in climbing up to plant the Cross on the Mountain top. First there was trouble in getting financial backing from the D. M. S., always hard pressed for funds and always having more appeals than money. Under such circumstances there would be hard sledding for any new venture. Only faith, patience and a determined spirit could make progress. But Archdeacon Neve had all

these qualities and step by step we reached the coveted goal—the salaries of our mountain workers paid by the D. M. S. We had to raise from outside sources only funds sufficient to keep up and replace some fifteen automobiles, pay over a thousand dollars a year insurance, keep the thirty mission stations in repair and put up the new buildings urgently needed.

For just a year or two, however, could we enjoy this state of comparative security. Soon the D. M. S. found it necessary to cut our appropriation. We have had two cuts with nothing restored, yet we have managed to keep the missions open and are doing the best we can. Still we are hoping for the dawn of a better day and we believe that it is coming.

During the past year we moved a church from Somerset where it was no longer needed, and rebuilt it at Lower Pocosan. We made some changes in the plan, using new material where necessary and covering the whole with a fresh coat of paint. Now we have a suitable and attractive church at this place and one of which the people are very proud. Also we have met another great need in completing the Parish Hall at Red Hill. This is a new building made of rock and connected with the rock church. Together they make a very convenient and attractive plant, enabling the rector to do a much more effective work.

Because of low interest rates and depreciation of investments we found it advisable to close St. Olive's School for a time. We are, however, sending five of the girls to the Blue Ridge Industrial School and expect to keep them there until our funds increase sufficiently to justify opening St. Olive's again. In educating these motherless mountain girls we are still carrying out the purpose for which the money was given.

Since the Rev. Mr. Shultz left the field we have been greatly missing the help of a clergyman in the Luray District with its large group of missions. With the aid, however, of our faithful lay workers we have continued to hold regular services at the various points. Simmons Gap has finally been taken over by the Park and the people who have not moved away go to Wyatt Mountain and Mission Home for their church services.

The Quiet Days held twice a year in the Archdeaconry and the Annual Conference of Mountain Workers at Summer Rest are a great help in making workers and people realize the oneness of the work in the whole of this great mission field. These gatherings have a far-reaching significance in their friendly contacts and in spiritual uplift.

Our faithful and devoted missionaries have held many hundred Church and Church School services, have taken a large number of

sick to the hospitals and clinics, have received thousands of visitors in the mission houses and have paid many thousands of visits to the homes of the people. It is a beautiful life work in its love, its simplicity and the variety of the kinds of service rendered—a work I am sure you can approve and be proud of. For my own part I am thankful to Our Heavenly Father that it has fallen to my lot to be leader in such a work, and thankful for the splendid cooperation of my helpers, and for the interest and support of the friends outside who have helped to make possible continued progress in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

W. ROY MASON, *Archdeacon.*

#### (d) Report of Board of Colored Work.

##### GENTLEMEN:

Before giving this brief report of the Board of Colored Work, we wish to extend our sympathy to Dr. Brydon during his illness and regret that he is unable to attend the Council to give this report.

The work among the colored people in the Diocese is steadily but slowly growing. There are points where large numbers of colored people are not being reached owing to the lack of funds for the enlargement of our work.

Distinct steps are being taken to carry forward the work in other points as in King and Queen County, Fredericksburg, Somerset and Orange. We commend this work for helpful consideration.

The congregations of the Colored Convocation are assuming their share of all Parochial and Diocesan responsibilities with some increased sense of duty and will work out their own salvation, both materially and spiritually, under wise leadership of the Archdeacon.

An attempt was made during the year to work out plans of adjusting the social and religious conditions at St. Mark's, Beazley, by means of a Social Service Worker as to work among the underprivileged people. This has not fully materialized, but in the meanwhile a Layworker is employed in the field and many results have been accomplished.

Much effort and time are being given recently to the need of the John Moncure School. It has been taken up as a project of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Third Province to provide more adequate equipment and Science Laboratory so as to do better and more efficient work.

The school should be greatly strengthened as to buildings and equipments, making it an accredited institution in the Diocese of Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,

ASTON HAMILTON.



The Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese of Virginia continues to occupy a rather unique place in the General Church as well as in this Diocese, being the only Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church in these United States of America and incidentally has the Presiding Bishop of the whole Church as its chief executive. It is not the only Missionary Jurisdiction in this Diocese, but it is the only one having, at present, both a Convocation and a special governing board with legislative and managerial powers.

The Annual Convocation is the older institution and the scope of its work, as provided by canon, is: "The Convocation shall have power to devise measures for the welfare and advancement of the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society." On the other hand, the Board of Colored Work has charge of all colored mission work in the Diocese and the Canonical provision is: "The management of the missionary work of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Colored Work appointed by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society." This terminology is not quite clear to some of us.

The scheduled meeting of the Convocation is in July each year when it is usually very warm, indeed, while the Board of Colored Work has heretofore met on a more or less "now and then" schedule governed largely by the matters to be attended to from time to time.

Some success, however, has been noted in the Jurisdiction. There was a larger attendance of lay delegates at the 29th Annual Convocation at West Point, July, 1938, than in any previous year. There have been two regular meetings of the Executive Committee of the Convocation and one meeting of the Clergy with the Field Board of the Diocese, all concerned with the advancement of the work. There was one meeting of a number of the Clergy to consider the matter of suggesting the appointment of an Assistant or Associate Archdeacon for the Colored Work. There seems to be a great awakening among the clergy and laity recently as the opportunities and responsibilities of the work in the Jurisdiction multiply.

There are some eighteen congregations and mission stations distributed through the twelve of the thirty-eight counties represented in our Diocese and reporting a membership of approximately 800; less than 1/10 of 1 per cent of the 100,000 Negro population of the Diocese. There are five full-time ministers and one giving part time service and belonging to the Diocese of West Virginia.

The acceptances of these congregations and missions for 1938 amounted to a total of \$571.00 with all but four accepting a quota for the missionary work of the Church. By January 10, 1939, \$435.07

had been paid on these acceptances, but on April 11, 1939, the payments on this 1938 quota had risen to \$530.19, slightly short of the total amount pledged; which shortage was more than offset by the payments on advanced work. An increase of 21 per cent over the givings of the previous year is noted.

Of the six Sunday Schools reporting their Easter Offerings by April 11, two days after Easter Day two of the colored schools were included and one of them the only Sunday School in Richmond to report by that date. Twelve of the schools participated in the Diocesan Presentation Service, Fredericksburg, April 30.

There is much to be desired in the way of assuming greater responsibility for leadership in the colored field; it appears that proper Church extension can be realized only in that way. To quote from Dr. Brydon's book, "The Episcopal Church Among the Negroes in Virginia" (1937): "The Negro congregations must support their own work, develop their own lay and clerical leaders and extend the Church among their own people. But for many years to come there must be the quiet, suggestive, unseen leadership of the Diocesan authorities."

This seems to be the prevailing sentiment among the Negro churchmen of this Jurisdiction, and it seems both wise and just to base the amount of outside help on the amount of genuine interest manifested in the work by the colored people themselves.

THOMAS D. BROWN,  
*President of the Convocation.*

#### (e) Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education

*To the 144th Annual Council:*

We have had during the past year the continued cooperation which we asked of the Diocese and its organizations. We have been able to widen and extend our programs and interests, and to do better the task you have appointed us. A check of our 3-year program, copies of which were sent out 18 months ago, shows activity in about three-fourths of that program. We are not completely satisfied, but we are doing something definite in these many fields, in some of which there was no activity before.

We summarize the more important activities:

*Church Sunday Schools.* Our Field Secretary has sent out much material, given much aid by mail, and helped those who called at the office. But she spends most of her time in the field, having visited about two-thirds of the Churches in the Diocese within the year. She has talked to Church Schools, groups of teachers, individual teachers and leaders, and conducted teacher training courses in six Churches. She helped plan curricula, aided in starting new and re-

opening old Church Schools and in setting up whole units in Christian Education.

*The Four National Offerings.* This Board is charged with promotion of the four National Offerings. In this Diocese, the Little Helpers and the Christmas Box Offerings have long been a part of the program of the Woman's Auxiliary. We stand ready to help them at any time. The Christmas Box Work is done principally through the Junior Auxiliaries. We hope more Church Schools will take part in this project.

Miss Etta Ambler, of St. James' Church, Richmond, is the new Birthday Thank Offering Secretary. Last year only 7 Churches sent in the offering through proper channels. Every Church School should take it and remit through the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Our greatest gain has been in the Lenten Mite Box Offering. Under the Rev. Edwin J. Bethea of Culpeper we had our first Diocesan presentation service on April 30 in St. George's Church, Fredericksburg. About 750, representing 88 schools, attended. 35 schools had proxies. These 123 schools presented \$9,711.15. Others have since reported, bringing total to \$10,668.38. Nineteen, who last year reported a total of \$660, have made no report. Hence, the offering should go well over \$11,000. We estimate an increase of from \$700 to \$1,000 over 1938. In four or five years the increase has been more than \$3,000. The boys and girls deserve some real recognition by the Council.

A striking missionary pageant was presented at the service by St. James' Church, Richmond, and massed junior choirs furnished music. A well planned program during Lent is important. Such education will lead to a larger increase, as has been evidenced where tried recently.

Our greatest difficulty is in getting this offering reported and remitted promptly. No Church has a right to keep back any part or to hold it up.

*Daily Vacation Church Schools.* Experience has shown the great value of such schools to supplement Church School work. We recommend that more parishes join the many now using this method in the Diocese. There is a Committee of the Board ready to offer suggestions as to teachers, materials, and methods of organizing and conducting such schools.

*Youth.* One of our weak points heretofore has been our work with the youth (14 to 25) of the Church. As this is the time so many slip away, we now lay more stress on this phase.

There are four youth organizations in the Diocese—The Young People's Service League, The Girls' Friendly Society, The Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and the Junior Auxiliary. Our Secretary works

with all of these, and we are ready to cooperate always. These groups should cover our needs, but we do not believe they are touching a large part of the Diocese. We commend them to more Rectors and parishes.

To strengthen this, our Youth Committee, under Mrs. James F. Fernyhough of Casanova, has arranged youth meetings at 8 points. We hope that thus more young people will become interested.

*College Work.* Our Board has done little in this field, but we realize its importance. We believe there should be more work like that done at St. Paul's Church, University.

*Adult Education.* Realizing our inadequate meeting of this challenge, we are making plans to include more adult education in our program in the coming year. It is interesting to note, however, that often there are more adults than children in our Church Schools, which is a healthy sign. We need more such Bible classes.

The Woman's Auxiliary is also doing a good job here, and we have cooperated with this organization in such work.

Teacher Training takes much of the Field Secretary's time and energy. She has held six institutes in different parts of the Diocese.

Perhaps the weakest spot is our dealing with the men. We all agree that we need well-informed Churchmen and we hope to remedy this somewhat during the coming year.

*Other Cooperating Agencies.* We endeavor to cooperate with organizations outside the Diocese and our own Church, particularly the Provincial Board of Religious Education. Also the Governing Board of the Advanced Conference of the Province and the Virginia Council of Religious Education. The latter does excellent work, including week-day religious instruction in public schools by highly trained and competent teachers in twenty counties, involving 154 communities and 18,895 children.

*Summer Conferences.* Last year proved a poor conference year, but we hope for a better one in 1939. We feel this to be one of the most important projects in Christian Education, and we strongly urge all Churches to use the conferences as fully as possible.

*The Educational Reporter.* Our campaign for support of the National Council's monthly educational bulletin resulted in about 250 subscriptions in the Diocese from thirty-three Church Schools, one-twentieth of the entire national subscription list of this bulletin.

*Contact.* Financial reasons are responsible for the non-appearance of "Contact", our Diocesan bulletin, in recent months. We would like to revive it as soon as possible.

*Outside the Diocese.* Early last fall, upon invitation, your Field Secretary and Chairman met with the new Board of Religious Educa-

tion of the Diocese of Harrisburg; giving them benefit of our past experience.

*Visitors.* The Rev. Vernon C. McMaster, of the National Council, spoke to the Board in January, on pertinent matters. Other visitors were Miss Margaret Jefferson, National Secretary for the Girl's Friendly Society, Mr. W. A. Naramore, Jr., National Secretary for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

*Presbyterian Training School.* We have been studying the matter of establishing a Chair of Episcopal Prayer Book and Church History at the Presbyterian Training School in Richmond, and using its facilities for our girls. We are still working on it, but finances are the main hindrance.

*Finances.* The actual working budget for 1939 only allowed us \$1,650, instead of the proposed \$2,685. The D. M. S. supplemented this with a gift of \$100, but this is a cut of over \$1,000 or 39%, and leaves us with no means or tools with which to carry on our work.

*Work of Field Secretary.* The Board has been amazed at the variety and magnitude of the work of the Field Secretary in the year. Without her expert guidance and knowledge we would never have been able to report the progress we have made. As a Board we have already expressed to her personally our appreciation and commendation for the valuable work which she is doing in the Diocese. We wish to express it also before this Council.

*Policy.* As often stated, it is our policy to be of service in the whole field of Christian Education. Use us. We will respond to the best of our ability and means. We want our Field Secretary to spend as much time with you and your Churches, in the field, as is necessary—with the larger and city Churches and also with the smaller and rural parishes and the missions of the Diocese.

In closing, we repeat our appreciation of your fine cooperation. We hope and pray for a continuance of this very fine spirit.

Respectfully submitted,

W. FRANCIS ALLISON, *Chairman.*

**(f) Report of the Board of Christian Social Service from the Council of 1938 to the Council of 1939**

Owing to the delay in electing supplementary members to this Board no meeting was held until October 13, 1938. At this meeting the chairman was instructed to request the Provincial Board of Social Service at its meeting on October 19th to take up the matter of securing laws in the District of Columbia requiring pre-marital certificates of freedom from contagious venereal disease.

The Provincial Board appointed the Chairman and the Rev. W.

Carroll Brooke of Weston, West Virginia, a committee to look after this matter.

The Chairman interviewed the Surgeon General's Office and the Health Commissioner of the District and reported to the Synodical Board and the Diocesan Board that the health authorities of the District had prepared such a law which was to be presented to Congress by Jennings Randolph, Chairman of the House District Committee, with the statement that the above authorities requested the assistance of the Religious Forces of the Province in backing up such legislation.

The following statement of policy was agreed upon by the officers of the United States Public Health Department and of the District of Columbia, and the Boards of the Province and of the Diocese:

In my opinion the proper approach to the problem of public health on the part of the Church is, first, for the leaders of the Church to go to the public health authorities in their communities—county, city, or state—asking what their plans are for meeting the needs of the public in controlling contagious diseases. Especially does this apply to the premarital certificate of freedom from infectious venereal diseases. Second, it would then be their duty to cooperate with those health authorities, creating public sentiment to justify the legislators making the laws necessary to control contagious diseases.

The first thing for the Church to do is to pass canons controlling the action of its own members requiring premarital health certificates, and also where needed to furnish the funds to meet these requirements.

In so doing it will set an example and create a sentiment which will justify the states doing the same thing.

See to it that all the Clergy do all in their power to create public sentiment to secure laws leading to this end.

We recommend the adoption of this statement of policy.

At the meeting on January 17th, Judge John L. Ingram and Rev. E. A. deBordenave were appointed a committee to draw up a statement defining the duty of this Board in regard to proposed civil legislation of a moral and social character.

Dr. Anderson, of the State Board of Health, read a paper entitled "The Church and the Fight Against Venereal Disease", suggesting that it is the duty of the Church to cooperate with the State and the National health authorities in every way possible.

The annual report of the Executive Secretary was received and ordered filed, and is included as a part of this report.

At the meeting on April 18th the Committee on "The Duties of this Board and Social Legislation" reported. Adopted. That report is included for action on the part of Council:

Whereas, The Board of Christian Social Service of the Protestant

Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia is an official Board, provided for by the Canons of the Diocese, and thereby bearing the responsibility of representing all the members of the Church within the Diocese; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the duties of the Board of Christian Social Service shall be as follows:

1. To promote and co-ordinate any institutions or efforts of a social service nature which may be supported or sponsored by the Council of the Diocese.

2. To promote and cooperate with such non-partisan and non-political humanitarian efforts as this Board may approve; and to stimulate intelligent interest and activity among members of the Church in behalf of such efforts.

3. To keep itself informed of political and economic attempts to improve the lot of humanity; but in no way shall it commit itself to the support of any one side of such attempts unless it be so instructed by the Council of the Diocese.

4. To promote intelligence and interest among members of the Church as to such political and economic attempts.

5. To exert upon the Church a steady insistence that it is the duty of the individual Christian to make conscious decisions in accordance with Christian principles about such political and economic attempts to better the lot of humanity and that it is their duty to take such action as their decisions may demand.

6. To co-operate with the programs of the Department of Social Relations of the National Council and of the Province, except where doing so would be in violation of any of the foregoing duties.

REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE,  
JUDGE JOHN L. INGRAM.

The matter of changing the title of this Board to conform to the title of similar boards of the National Council and of the Province was referred to a committee of which Dr. Montague is Chairman to draw up a proper canon in this matter.

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese having appointed Mrs. E. G. Higginbotham Diocesan President of Social Service, she was elected a member of this Board. Mr. Preston, Chairman of the State Conference on Social Work, was present and emphasized the great importance of the church keeping in close touch with that organization, and Judge John L. Ingram and Mr. Blake T. Newton were appointed delegates to represent this Board at the annual meeting of the State Conference, and report on methods of co-ordinating the work of the State Social Workers and the Church for mutual benefit.

Dr. Montague was instructed to confer with Mrs. Higginbotham and work out plans for the co-operation of this Board and the Board of Social Service of the Woman's Auxiliary. We recommend the co-operation of the parishes in these plans.

The Chairman reported that the Provincial Board has requested this Board to ask Council to take action in connection with the hasty marriage laws of the neighboring states and secure legislation by which Virginia will conform to such laws.

We recommend such action.

We recommend the co-operation of the Women of the Diocese in the effort to erect a chapel at the State Farm for Women.

ROBT. B. NELSON.

**Report of Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Executive Secretary Board of Social Service, Diocese of Virginia.**

During the year 1938 the activities of your Executive Secretary have continued along the same lines on which we have been working now for the past fifteen years, namely, that of maintaining my office as a source of general information for all kinds of social cases throughout the State, especially along the lines of securing hospital and institutional treatment for indigent people and procuring transportation for them to Richmond or other points where such treatment can be given. My statistical report shows some decline in the number of these cases handled due to two facts. First the Sheltering Arms Hospital had accumulated such a large waiting list that they refuse to give out further applications except upon the written request of physicians in charge, and it is very difficult to get country doctors to make such written requests. I do all I can to make it easy for them by sending them return postcards with as much information typewritten for them as I can, but even so we are not able to handle as many cases as we have heretofore. The second cause for reducing the number of cases handled is due to the better organization of both social and public health work throughout the counties with workers more thoroughly trained, and consequently knowing better how to handle their own cases without our assistance. In spite, however, of this reduction, our records show the handling of seventy-six such cases, which is considerably more than one a week, and I think justifies the maintenance of our office for this purpose.

During this past year our board took an active part in trying to secure the passage of a bill calling for certificates of freedom from venereal disease from prospective brides and grooms. Through the

energetic sponsoring of Hon. Frank P. Moncure, a member of our Board, such a bill passed the House of Delegates, but was killed in the Senate Committee, in spite of personal appearances of myself, Dr. Tucker and Mr. E. Randolph Williams, the Chancellor of the Diocese.

However, we secured the adoption of a Canon requiring such certificates by all persons wishing to be married by our clergy, and Mr. Moncure is very active in trying to arouse public sentiment to make sure that his bill will not fail in the next Legislature.

It is always my earnest desire to carry out any order and instructions from the Board, and I am ever ready to go anywhere to address meetings on the subject of Social Service when such addresses are called for.

The statistical report is as follows:

Visits to hospital patients .....	982
Attentions rendered same .....	618
Christmas presents or treats .....	1,573
Institutions ministered to .....	28
Individuals cooperating .....	52
Church organizations cooperating .....	16
Individuals helped financially .....	92
Services in institutions .....	649
Charity tickets and passes secured .....	63
Commitments to institutions arranged .....	7
Hospital treatments arranged .....	71
Individual cases advised .....	940
Probation cases handled .....	7
Positions secured .....	7

#### (g) Report of the Field Board

*To the One Hundred and Forty-third Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Field Board begs to submit the following report:

The Field Board held two regular meetings—one in St. George's Church Parish House, Fredericksburg, on May 31st, 1938, and the second one on February 7, 1939. At the May meeting plans for a Laymen's Conference to be held at Roslyn, the Diocesan Center, were set up; also plans for a Clergy Conference at Shrine Mont. At the meeting in February, the plans were mapped out for a special Missionary Offering to be taken at Whitsunday. The rest of this report will be devoted to the Conferences that were sponsored by the Field Board.

The Laymen's Conference was held at the Diocesan Center on October 8th and 9th. The Conference was addressed by the Bishop Coadjutor, Dr. Sheerin, Vice-President of the National Council, and

the Rev. Mr. Boyd, Chairman of the Diocesan Field Board. About twenty-five laymen from the five Convocations in the Diocese were in attendance. The laymen adopted a motion setting up a permanent organization. Mr. Arthur M. Field, of Christ Church, Winchester, was elected permanent Chairman; Mr. James P. Massie was elected Vice-Chairman, and Mr. George Robey, Secretary. It will probably be of interest to this Council that a motion was made and duly seconded and carried, that a written request be made to the Finance Committee of the Diocese, asking that the Financial Report in the annual Journal be made in such a manner that would be readily understandable by the laity. It is the opinion of the Field Board that this Conference was well worthwhile and a similar conference will be held this Fall just prior to the Every-Member Canvass.

The Clergy Conference was held at Shrine Mont, October 3rd and 4th. About eighty-five per cent of the clergy of the Diocese were present. The Conference was addressed by the Rev. Joseph B. Dunn, D. D., of Richmond, and the Rev. Charles W. Lowry, D. D., of the Virginia Theological Seminary. The afternoon of the second day was devoted to the plans of the Field Board, and literature for the coming Fall Campaign was distributed and suggestions, following the round table discussion, were made in regard to the conducting of the canvass.

In addition to these two conferences, the Chairman of the Field Board or some member of the Field Board has appeared on the program of Fall and Spring meetings of all of the Convocations.

At the January meeting of the Executive Committee of the D. M. S. the Field Board was charged with the responsibility of conducting a campaign to help the National Council and our own Diocese meet the rather serious emergency. Working through Convocational Chairmen your Field Board has tried to carry out the wishes of the Executive Committee. A great many of the parishes took the special offering at Easter, and those that did not will take one on Whitsunday. In addition to this a great many individuals in the Diocese have made contributions direct to the National Council. The goal set by the Field Board for this special offering is \$10,000.00. This \$10,000.00 will be divided on a fifty per cent. basis with the National Council up to the \$10,000.00. Anything that may be raised over \$10,000.00 will be kept here for our own Diocesan needs. Of course, no financial report can be given, as most of the congregations will take the offerings on Whitsunday.

The Field Board has been encouraged by the aroused interest of the laymen in assuming their responsibility for carrying on the Church's program in the Diocese. We wish to call especial attention to the excellent work done by laymen in the Valley and Piedmont Convocations. We regret to report that Mr. Arthur M. Field, of Win-

chester, had to resign due to his change of residence to Memphis, Tennessee. Mr. Field gave unstintingly of his time during the Fall Campaign and visited as a lay speaker many of the congregations and missions in and around Winchester.

With the continued aroused interest of the Laymen we trust that by next year we may have the opportunity of presenting to you a more detailed report of lay activity in the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY M. BOYD,

Chairman Field Board, Diocese of Virginia.

**(h) Report of the Virginia Churchman**

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Committee in charge of the Virginia Churchman begs to submit first the report of the business manager, Mr. Joseph B. Shaw:—

For the year closing April 30, 1939

Cash in Bank April 30, 1938 .....	\$ 216.15
Received from Advertising .....	505.98
Received from Subscriptions .....	257.20
Received from Diocese .....	100.00
Received from Field Board for special edition .....	313.64
	<hr/>
	\$1,392.97
Paid out for Printing, Office Expense, etc. ....	1,267.77
	<hr/>
Cash in Bank April 30, 1939 .....	\$ 125.20
Accounts Receivable (Advertising) .....	88.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 213.70
Accounts Payable, Printing, etc. ....	480.81
	<hr/>
Deficit. ....	\$ 267.11

The Diocesan Appropriation of \$300 for 1939 has not been drawn on. To Mr. Shaw's report we wish to add that the list of current paying subscribers stands at about 1,150, with 125 of these in arrears, having fallen due within the past few months. It has been our policy in the last few years to purge the list of those subscribers who do not heed several notices of expiration. Hence, while many new names are being added constantly, quite a few of the old ones are being dropped.

The Committee is laying plans for closer cooperation with the Field Board, with some sort of new campaign in the Fall. It is also hoped that certain contemplated improvements in format, etc., may bring in more revenue from advertising and circulation.

We bespeak a fuller cooperation upon the part of every clergyman and every lay person in the Diocese for its official organ.

Respectfully,

ALBERT C. MULLER,

For the Committee.

**V. REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY**

To the RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President Ex-Officio*:

It is my pleasure to make the following report:

The work of the Woman's Auxiliary shows during the past year a very definite development in its objective of prayer, study, service. Each morning the Diocese is encircled by prayers for our Bishops and clergy and our officers, together with a special weekly objective.

During 1938, I have written four hundred and twenty-two letters, twenty-five postals, visited sixteen Branches, attended four Convocations, the Diocesan Institute, the Provincial Synod, meetings of the Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society, the Board of Religious Education, the Board of Mountain Work, besides the always helpful and profitable days spent with the mountain missionaries at Summer Rest.

The report of the Auxiliary was read to the Council by my able Secretary, Mrs. Higginbotham, because of my inability to do so, and my place at the Summer Conferences was filled by other willing and able officers.

Six new branches have been formed; several branches of the Junior Women have moved up into the adult groups, and following the suggestions at the Triennial in Cincinnati, great interest has developed in the unified Auxiliary, which enlists the attention of all the women in the parishes, dividing them into chapters, or groups, or leagues, or guilds, as the case may be, and those branches using this method show more members, greater interest, and larger gifts.

It is interesting to note that eight new branches of the Little Helpers have been organized, though eight other branches seem to be inactive, having failed to report or answer letters. This is deeply to be regretted, as no work in the Auxiliary could be of greater service in a parish, because of its influence in moulding the characters of little children and aiding mothers to answer difficult questions and situations.

The Junior Auxiliaries, the groups which follow the Little Helpers, are developing their own leaders, by planning their own meetings, holding study classes, working in the five fields of service, contributing always to the United Thank Offering, and sending out money and boxes.

Between the Juniors and the Seniors are the 'teen age girls, with their enthusiasm and energy and latent possibilities. This important group is called Section C. A definite way of developing them into strong and loyal Church women would be through the Altar Guild.

The Convocation Secretaries report increased interest and splendid meetings. Under the Educational Secretary, the Institute has again, through its fine leaders, brought information and spiritual help, and its contacts have been invaluable.

Our Treasurer has a gift for making money talk, and the year's financial statement, though below that of last year, reveals a profound interest in mission work—China, Japan, Brazil, India, Liberia, and both our continental and extra-continental possessions. Especially is this interest true of the United Thank Offering as more and more women use the little blue boxes.

The colored work is developing definitely. The clergy are getting behind the Auxiliaries and the branches report money and boxes and gifts. The Convocation at Miller's Tavern is developing a fine set of leaders.

The Summer Conferences are of such inestimable value that it is hoped

each parish will see that it is represented by both young people and adults. Through generous contributions to the Book of Remembrances and the Gift of Life Committee, scholarships for two girls have been provided in training schools.

We were most fortunate in having the Provincial Synod meet in Richmond in October. With its fine personnel and its deep spiritual emphasis, it went far to make us provincial-minded by enlarging our vision and by exchanging plans and purposes with outside groups.

In comparing our report with others, from the tabulated answers to questionnaires sent out before the Synod, it was good to see that the Diocese of Virginia had the largest number of branches of both Senior and Junior women, therefore, the largest membership, largest number of study classes, devotional services, quiet days and devotional chairmen.

A gracious thing was done by the Synod in selecting as its project for 1939 the high school for colored boys and girls at Miller's Tavern, Va. Dr. Hamilton's appeal for better equipment went straight to our hearts and the response was enthusiastic.

The Auxiliary is also deeply interested in St. Andrew's Community Centre, Gloucester County, Va., where a splendid piece of rural work is being done.

One designated weak spot was failure to take the Spirit of Missions, and your president sees also a glaring weakness in this Diocese in the failure of our women to be willing to take their place as leaders.

Two resignations have been regretfully accepted: that of Mrs. Picot, Secretary of the Forward Movement, and Mrs. Robert Bean, Supply Secretary. Their work has been deeply appreciated. Mrs. E. Jauquelin Smith will take over the Forward Movement, and we have been very fortunate in securing Mrs. John Hancock, of Richmond, as Supply Secretary. Every branch will hear from them and we assure them of our co-operation.

The annual meetings of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, at Bishop Tucker's request, was postponed until April, 1939, the old officers holding over. It will meet in Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, April, 12th-13th-14th.

As we become more and more interested in India and hear from the returning delegates about the World Council in Madras and as we learn of the great opportunities here at home, through our Study Groups, and as the sufferings of oppressed peoples are loud in our ears, may we realize that it is the consecrated life of each individual and her influence in every department of life that counts.

Our prayer is that our Father may teach each of His children, puzzled by the new situation, where he may go and what he should do, and may help us to put utterly at His disposition every little talent, which may be of use in His Kingdom.

The following report the Auxiliary gives with much pleasure:

**Financial Report.**

Sent by Branches .....	\$18,442.12
Through United Thank Offering .....	9,924.46
Value new boxes .....	7,170.36
Value old boxes .....	5,094.74
Through Junior Auxiliary .....	1,460.68
Through Little Helpers .....	282.56
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$42,374.92</b>

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE W. BARTON,  
*President.*

**VI. 1. THE CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA**

**(A) THE GENERAL BOARD.**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

GENTLEMEN:

The financial reports of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia taken from the auditor's report of June 30, 1938, are as follows:

**CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.**

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF SCHOOL INCOME AND EXPENSES.**

*For Five Years Ended June 30, 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935, and 1934.*

	Total	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
Income.....	\$1,509,913 65	\$382,281 49	\$337,756 66	\$293,624 53	\$267,111 63	\$229,139 34
Expenses.....	1,259,803 44	301,791 23	273,477 82	248,202 48	229,314 20	207,017 71
Income before bad debts	\$ 250,110 21	\$ 80,490 26	\$ 64,278 84	\$ 45,422 05	\$ 37,797 43	\$ 22,121 63
Bad debts charged off..	20,573 97	3,881 39	2,872 11	3,948 79	5,283 49	4,588 19
Net income before bond interest.....	\$ 229,536 24	\$ 76,608 87	\$ 61,406 73	\$ 41,473 26	\$ 32,513 94	\$ 17,533 44
Bond interest.....	89,650 00	17,000 00	17,400 00	21,250 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Net income for the period.....	\$ 139,886 24	\$ 59,608 87	\$ 44,006 73	\$ 20,223 26	\$ 15,513 94	\$ 533 44

**CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.**

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF SCHOOL INCOME AND EXPENSES.**

*Average Enrollment, etc., Year Ended June 30, 1938, as Shown by Report of T. Coleman Andrews & Co., Auditors.*

	ENROLLMENT			OPERATING ACCOUNTS		
	Boarders	Day Pupils	Total	Receipts	Disbursements	Profit and Loss. After Payment Proportion of Bond Interest, Bad Debts, Etc.
St. Catherine's.....	112	294	406	\$189,675 55	\$136,451 46	\$ 44,083 51
St. Christopher's.....	48	222	270	95,884 98	80,168 12	8,750 31
St. Margaret's.....	72	7	79	43,848 38	37,538 04	3,684 11
St. Anne's.....	29	90	119	31,109 35	25,214 38	3,996 94
Christ Church.....	39	1	40	21,763 23	22,419 23	1906 00
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>\$382,281 49</b>	<b>\$301,791 23</b>	<b>\$ 59,608 87</b>

\*Bad debts charged off during year..... \$ 3,881 39  
 †Bond interest paid during year..... 17,000 00  
 †Loss.

CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

BALANCE SHEET AT JUNE 30, 1938.

From Report of T. Coleman Andrews & Co., Certified Public Accountants.

*Assets.*

Land, buildings and equipment cost (repairs and upkeep charged to expenses).....	\$ 1,340,977.77
Escrow account.....	575.00
Endowment and music funds.....	35,748.75
Cash.....	13,512.85
Notes and accounts receivable.....	37,066.86
Inventories.....	2,030.35
Investments—St. Anne's.....	5,000.00
Miscellaneous.....	20.25
	<u>\$ 1,434,931.83</u>

*Liabilities.*

Property debt—Bonds.....	\$ 481,500.00
Equipment purchase notes.....	353.26
Notes payable.....	40,600.00
Accounts payable.....	10,887.88
Due Endowment Fund.....	2,377.25
Other liabilities.....	1,050.67
Net worth.....	898,162.77
	<u>\$ 1,434,931.83</u>

*General Remarks.*

The Finance Committee has sold a new bond issue in the amount of \$550,000 for purpose of paying outstanding bonds and all floating indebtedness.

The large improvements at St. Catherine's School, and additions to other properties, caused a considerable increase in obligations. The favorable interest rates existing at this time, together with the necessity of rearrangement of maturities so that a proportionate amount within the ability of the schools to pay, would mature each year, induced the Committee to accept the proposal of the bankers to underwrite a new issue of bonds. The rate of interest to be from 2½% to a maximum of 4¼%. This will result in a much more satisfactory form of indebtedness as well as an actual saving in interest of over \$2,000 per annum for the period ending June 1, 1950.

The Greenway Rise property was purchased at what seemed to

be a most reasonable price, \$40,000. This sum was paid—cash \$10,000 by St. Anne's School and the balance along with \$95,000 for new buildings by an issue of \$125,000 of bonds, \$30,000 of which will mature in five years, interest rate 4%, and \$95,000 in ten years, interest rate 5%. These bonds are secured by a mortgage on the property and an assignment of the Hoblinton bequest, estimated at this time to be worth \$165,000.

We have advanced into the year, which ends on June 30th, sufficient to know the approximate situation of the finances for the season 1938-1939, and from all indications the net results equal those of the statements herewith published.

It must be borne in mind that so long as the schools are heavily involved in debt that all earnings should be conserved for purpose of reducing the debt and to meet the heavy demands from the schools to keep their plants in condition to render the service for which the system was instituted.

Respectfully,

OLIVER J. SANDS,

Chairman Finance Committee.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL.

In addition to property previously occupied by St. Anne's School there has been purchased the property known as Greenway Rise, located just beyond the city limits of Charlottesville, on the Ivy Road. This beautiful estate of 23 acres with its main residence and buildings now under construction will furnish boarding facilities for 45 girls, faculty, etc., and for 150 day pupils.

The old property will be sold and proceeds applied to payment of the Greenway Rise purchase.

CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL.

This school was founded in 1921 as a country boarding school for boys. It is located at Christchurch, Virginia, in Middlesex County, in the heart of the Tidewater Section of Eastern Virginia and has an enrollment of 44. The campus contains 103 acres, situated on high ground overlooking the Rappahannock River, on which are located 11 buildings and an athletic field.

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL.

This school was founded by Miss Virginia Randolph Ellett in 1890 and acquired in 1920 by the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia and made a country resident and day school for girls. It is now located in Westhampton, Richmond, Virginia, near the Country Club of Virginia and the best residential section of Richmond. St. Catherine's is



one of the leading girls' schools in the South, with an enrollment of 416. The campus contains approximately 13.2 acres, on which are located nineteen buildings, swimming pool, riding ring and hockey field.

#### ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL.

St. Christopher's School was founded in 1911 as the Chamberlayne School, beginning in a small way with quarters at 3311 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Virginia. After three sessions, the school increased in size to a point where it was necessary to have larger quarters, and in 1914 the present school property was acquired. The school continued to grow, and in June, 1920, was taken over by the Trustees of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia under the name of St. Christopher's School, and has since been operated by them as a boarding and day school for boys. It is located on St. Christopher Road in Westhampton, Richmond, Virginia, a short distance from the Country Club of Virginia and adjoining a fast growing residential section. St. Christopher's has an enrollment of 295. The campus contains approximately 29.5 acres, on which are located twenty-one buildings and three large athletic fields.

#### ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL.

This school, founded in 1920 as a boarding and day school for girls, is located at Tappahannock, Virginia, and fronts on the Rappahannock River. The campus contains approximately 7 acres, on which are located six buildings, hockey field and private beach. St. Margaret's has an enrollment of 74.

#### (b) Christchurch School

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Christchurch School will close its nineteenth session on June 6th. The school this year has an enrollment of 53; 51 boarding pupils and 2 day pupils. In the boarding department 42 of the 51 students are from Episcopal families, 28 live in the Diocese. This is the largest enrollment the school has had in recent years.

In reviewing the work for this year I can report definite progress in the program of the school. During the past summer some much-needed improvements were made to the property which have greatly increased the efficiency of the plant; many evergreens, trees and shrubs have been planted on the campus by the boys which add greatly to the natural beauty of the school setting. The general average of the academic work has been high, and the boys have taken part in many extra-curricula activities. Our health record is as usual excellent.

This year for the first time we have had a school choir. They have developed under the excellent direction of a member of the Staff, and the music adds greatly to the evening services held in the School Chapel. Four of the boys and two members of the Staff sing in the choir at Christ Church.

Religious instruction is under the supervision of Dr. Smith, the Chaplain. Dr. Smith teaches the boys of the two upper forms; the lower forms being taught by members of the regular faculty.

Two student activities which have made notable progress this year are the Literary Society and the school paper. The boys enjoy the programs of the Literary Society and have made real progress in the technique of public reading and declamation. The school paper is written by the boys and printed by them on the school mimeograph. This year they are printing a year book and illustrating it with photographs furnished by the Camera Club.

The school has a regular job system and every boy has some definite piece of work to do each day. These jobs include such assignments as care of the campus, cleaning the class rooms and study hall, and taking care of the chapel and gymnasium. We attempt to teach our boys to work with their hands as well as with their minds, and to take pride in the appearance of the school property.

At the present time prospects for a full enrollment next session are excellent. The school looks to the future with confidence and to an increasing opportunity of service to the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. D. SMITH, JR., *Headmaster.*

#### (c) St. Anne's School

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I am very glad to send you a report of the work of St. Anne's School for the year that has passed since your Council met.

The total enrollment for the year is now 121, showing consistent growth in the ten years I have been here. I find that the proportion of Episcopalians in the school has grown, being two-thirds of the total this year as against 45 per cent four years ago.

Our new buildings at Greenway Rise should certainly help us greatly to build a larger and better school. I hope that all who attend the Council meetings will find it possible to go out and visit this new site. The residence now on the property is in excellent condition and splendidly adapted to the uses of a school. It will house the older boarding students and will also contain the library, reception and dining rooms. A new unit will provide rooms for younger girls in the boarding school. There will also be a new school building and

a gymnasium, in the basement of which there will be a small chapel. Large playing fields are also provided for hockey, tennis and other outdoor forms of recreation. As we admit boys up to and including the fourth grade, there will be a separate playing field for the use of these small boys.

As a Church school we have realized the importance of our chapel services for the whole school and in the last few years particularly, these have been planned to enlist their interest in regular services of worship, as well as in the work which the Church and its related organizations are doing. Home and foreign missionary efforts receive our contributions all through the year. Voluntary cash contributions during the current year amounted to \$183.12, besides several boxes of clothing to school children, Mountain Mission workers, the Salvation Army and the Red Cross. Three early morning communion services have been held for resident students, the Rev. Dudley Boogher and the Rev. Mr. Batchellor officiating. Four of the students were presented for confirmation by Dr. Gibson on April 23rd and were confirmed by Bishop Tucker.

St. Anne's continues to place its emphasis on college preparation and has recent graduates attending Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Wilson, Sweet Briar and Randolph-Macon. One of our girls at Vassar has just been awarded a large scholarship for her junior year, similar awards having been made in her Freshman and Sophomore years because of her fine scholastic record.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET PORTER.

#### (d) St. Catherine's School

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

This year, 1939, marks the nineteenth year of St. Catherine's School, and its sixteenth year as a boarding and day school, continuing the school founded in Richmond in 1890 by Virginia Randolph Ellett.

It is appropriate here that I report to the Council that on the afternoon of Easter, Miss Ellett ended her long, useful, and inspiring life. For several years she had been in retirement from active duties, but in happy contact with St. Catherine's staff and alumnae, living in the house provided for her by her alumnae on the school grounds. Beginning life, she had looked into the future, with a vision of giving young women a preparation for life by means of higher education. She lived to see her vision realized. Many young women were inspired by her teaching and example. The memorial meeting of students at the School, the funeral services at St. Paul's Church, Richmond, reflected the deep feeling of many loyal friends. Notable in-

deed were the editorials in the Richmond papers, giving her a high place in educational advancement in Virginia and the South. Death at Easter, after a brief illness, at a ripe age, came to "Miss Jennie" as a true and beautiful ending to a rare life.

Rev. Giles B. Palmer is preparing a class of eighteen students to be confirmed by Bishop Goodwin on Ascension Day, in the Bishop Brown Memorial Chapel. Two of these students are also to be baptized in the Chapel.

We reported to the Council last year our happiness in looking forward to the occupancy of the buildings which were in the process of being constructed. There is now only a small part of one floor to be finished in the summer, and we wish to report our great appreciation of the comfort and pleasure that we have in the new buildings. We repeat that we hope that the Council will meet soon in Richmond, and at St. Stephen's Church, so that we may ask you to see the completed buildings and to have lunch at St. Catherine's.

A large number of girls from the graduating class plan to go to college; a number of them are taking the College Entrance Board examinations. From the Senior Class of last year, numbering fifty-five girls, twenty-nine are in Senior Colleges, eleven in Junior Colleges, seven are in schools for advanced work, such as music, art, etc., one is studying abroad, and seven have stayed at home.

The complete enrollment of St. Catherine's for 1938-1939 is 421 students. 296 are day pupils, and 125 are resident students. This last is the total number planned for the boarding school. Of this group, forty are from Virginia, twenty-three from the South, twelve from states west of Virginia, and fifty from states north of Washington, D. C.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA DEB. BACOT BRACKETT,

*Head of the School.*

#### (e) Report of St. Christopher's School

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*  
SIRS:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1938-1939, being the twenty-eighth in its history and the nineteenth under Church ownership:

(1). Enrollment: (a) Total enrollment of pupils, 292; boarding pupils, 42; day pupils, 250. Upper School pupils, 207; Lower School pupils, 85. (b) Faculty members (including three half-time teachers in the Lower School and the School Librarian), 24; Men, 15; women, 9. (c) House staff, 5; Matrons, 2; housekeeper, 1; resident nurse, 1; superintendent of buildings, 1. (d) Executive staff, 3. Business Manager, 1; Treasurer and bookkeeper, 1; secretary, 1.

(2). Health: The health of the pupils in the School has been excellent throughout the session.

(3). Work: The regular work of the School has been of a satisfactory character.

(4). The religious affiliation of the members of the faculty and of the house and executive staffs this session is as follows: Protestant Episcopal, 19; Baptist, 6; Presbyterian, 5; Methodist, 1; Russian Orthodox, 1.

(5). Religious affiliation of pupils: (a) Protestant Episcopal, 181 (61 plus per cent). (b) Other churches, 111 (38 plus per cent).

(6). Graduating Class: At the close of the session, on June 9th, a class of 22 will be graduated. The variety in the selection of colleges by this group is interesting. The distribution is as follows: one to Princeton, one to Harvard, one to Yale, one to Annapolis, one to the University of Texas, one to the University of Michigan, one to Hampden-Sidney, one to William and Mary, several to the Virginia Military Institute, several to the University of Virginia, and one to Washington and Lee. The influence that St. Christopher's and the Church has had on these young men will through them be distributed over a large area of our country.

(7). Finances for the session: While it is impossible for me at this date (April 22nd) to give exact figures for the session, it is my hope and belief that the books of the School on June 30th, the closing day of our financial year, will show a substantial credit balance. It is to be noted here that the School will by June 30th have met for this year the annual assessment of \$6,000.00 made upon it as its share of the \$18,000.00 required for interest on the Church Schools Bond Issue of \$300,000.00 and will also have met an additional assessment of \$1,750.00 made by the Board of Trustees for operating expenses of the Church Schools System. Furthermore, we are retiring a bond of \$1,000.00 (of a School issue of \$15,000.00 for the erection of the new Gymnasium) and are likewise meeting interest payments on gymnasium bonds outstanding.

(8). Scholarships: Scholarships established by friends of the School, amounting to about \$1,500.00, are this year being given through the School toward the education of the youth of Virginia and the Church.

(9). Increase in Enrollment: Last session we had a total enrollment of 281 boys. Our enrollment this year to date is 292—an increase of 11, or almost .03% plus.

(10). A Suggestion: It is once more offered as a suggestion that individual parishes in the Diocese found at the School parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation. By such action the parish would benefit, and the School, the property of the Church and one of its working organizations, would be strengthened.

(11). Religion: St. Christopher's School is a Church institution. In every department of the School's life, therefore, the fundamental importance of religion is recognized. The first exercise of every school day is a short divine service, in which every boy takes an active part; and before athletic events the boys of the whole school kneel together in prayer to ask God's blessing upon those who are about to represent them in the contest. In addition to these religious services, regular instruction in religion is provided for in graded courses, every boy being required to take two periods a week in the religious studies of his form. During this session, one of the Masters has had complete supervision of this work and all classes in Religious Instruction are being conducted either by him or under his personal supervision. His work has added much to the development of this course.

Furthermore, recognizing the futility of trying by means of religious exercises and studies alone to inculcate a religious spirit, the school management endeavors to awaken that spirit in the boys and to foster it when awakened by presenting to them definite opportunities of work for others.

Among the opportunities that have come to the boys of St. Christopher's this year are the following: The Red Cross Membership Campaign, the Community Fund Drive, and direct appeals for funds, clothing and toys to aid various schools, orphanages, mountain missions, and the like. Answering these appeals, the School will, by the end of the session, have collected and distributed through its Missionary Societies and other agencies sums amounting in the aggregate to about \$900.00 and a large number of articles of clothing, toys, and books.

(12). The Bishop's Visitation: On Sunday, March 26th, 1939, Bishop Goodwin confirmed at St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, three of the pupils of the School, one of whom is a member of the Boarding Department. On Sunday, April 2nd, Bishop Tucker confirmed at St. James's Church, Richmord, six of the pupils of the School, two of whom are members of the Boarding Department.

(13). Limiting the enrollment: For the coming session the enrollment is to be limited to 300 pupils—48 boarding pupils and 252 day boys.

(14). The Outlook for the Session of 1939-1940: Prospects for next session are excellent.

(15). On April 3rd St. Christopher's suffered an incalculable loss in the death of Dr. Churchill G. Chamberlayne, Headmaster. Although Dr. Chamberlayne had been ill since the latter part of January, his death came as a great shock to all connected with the School. He was respected and loved by teachers and pupils alike. His deep rooted influence in the School has inspired not only each member of the faculty, but each member of the student body, to do everything pos-

sible to carry on for him and to continue his great work in the way they know he would want it done. St. Christopher's will stand as a living memorial to its beloved founder. His spirit will always be in the School.

(16). Further information in regard to the character and work of St. Christopher's can be found in the school catalogue and in the other printed publications of the School.

R. W. BUGG,  
*Acting Headmaster.*

April 22, 1939.

#### (f) St. Margaret's School

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

St. Margaret's School last September began its eighteenth session with an enrollment of eighty-two, of whom eight were day pupils and seventy-four boarding. Seventy-four boarding pupils fill the dormitories, the study hall, class rooms and dining room to their capacity. Of the seventy-four, forty are from Virginia, and of these twenty-seven are from the Diocese of Virginia, twelve from the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and one from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia. The others come from as far north as Massachusetts, as far south as Florida, and as far west as Minnesota, and it is noteworthy that at least thirteen of these have some family connection with Virginia and apparently wish to keep the tradition.

St. Margaret's graduates have frequently chosen colleges within the State, but last year two of its graduates chose Wellesley and Vassar. They took College Entrance Board Examinations, were admitted to the colleges they desired, and are doing satisfactory work as freshmen.

The School endeavors to make religion for its girls a part of normal life. Brief morning and evening prayers open and close each school day; the seniors conduct the service one evening a week, the juniors another evening, and last fall the sophomores, at their request, were given the privilege of taking their turn. The curriculum provides for two periods a week of graded religious instruction for every girl. On Sunday the girls attend St. John's Church, being regularly present at Sunday School and morning or evening service. They themselves carry on a Junior Auxiliary. When Bishop Tucker's appeal for the deficit was called to the attention of the School, a check for fifty dollars was speedily sent, but the interesting thing is that every girl and every member of the faculty and staff made some

contribution to this fund. Seven of the girls were confirmed by Bishop Goodwin in March.

Respectfully submitted,  
EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress.*

May 8, 1939.

#### 2. Blue Ridge Industrial School

With the year ending 1938, the School completed the 29th year of its existence. The regular work of the school was very satisfactory.

The total enrollment was 183—boys, 80; girls, 103.

Grammar grades, 120; High school, 63.

Boarding pupils, 153; day pupils, 30.

Graduates, 2 girls.

Employees: 32. Men, 10; women, 22. Teachers, 15; 2 housefathers, 4 housemothers; 2 matrons; 1 farm manager; 1 shop foreman; 1 nurse; 1 secretary; 1 principal; 1 night watchman. This does not include the regular farm laborers. Five mountain families live on the school property and from these most of the farm labor comes. In addition to the men in these five families, ten or twelve local men work in the school either on the building or the general farm work. The only source of income for these men is the work at the school.

At the close of this year the new grade school is nearing completion. Work on this building began in the spring and the building will soon be ready to be occupied. The total cost to date is \$10,904.47. The building is of native stone and is designed to fit in with the buildings built last year.

The school was in operation 12 months with an average of 158 boarding pupils. The total cost of operation was \$41,716.21 or about \$264.03 for each boarding pupil. Of this sum \$23,741.52, nearly 57 per cent was received from fees collected for board and tuition and profit from school industries. Donations amounted to \$9,445.39. The total value of all property is \$178,617.00 which is entirely free of debt.

The regular charge for board and tuition following the change made last year is \$15.00 per month, but what we have been able to collect averaged less than \$10.00 a month. Some paid nothing and some paid as much as \$20.00 a month.

The total value of all provisions furnished the school from the farm, orchard and cannery was \$6,911.73. Total value of student labor furnished farm, orchard, cannery, and buildings, \$1,715.58. Profit from farm, orchard and cannery, \$879.70.

The regular academic course in the Blue Ridge Industrial School is accredited by the State Board of Education. In addition, vocational

training is given in commercial work, agriculture, manual arts for boys, handicraft and home economics for girls. The third part of the curriculum of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is the industrial side. Industrial training not only supplies the needs of the School, but also is of additional benefit in training the pupil in a practical way to carry on a job. The school bakery bakes on an average 2,590 loaves of bread per month, providing 95 hours per month of instruction for a class of three boys and 135 hours of instruction per month for a class of five girls. The school dairy handles approximately 1,300 gallons of milk per month, with 45 hours of instruction for a class of two girls. The school laundry handles 7,000 pieces per month and offers 770 hours of instruction to a group of 25 pupils, 4 boys and 21 girls.

The health of the pupils was very good. There were two clinics held at the school which benefited our pupils and the community. 79 per cent of our pupils met the Five-Point Standard. All pupils were given a thorough physical examination, either before or immediately after entrance. The University Hospital and Medical School cooperate in this work, giving free treatment where it is needed.

Total number of bed patients . . . . .	216
Number patients treated in dispensary . . . . .	3,090
Number patients taken to University Hospital . . . . .	24
Number given typhoid serum . . . . .	30
Number dental corrections . . . . .	110
Number vaccinated against smallpox . . . . .	13
Number eyes corrected . . . . .	15

Recreation is organized and one hour a day given to it. In addition to the regular recreation period, for two weeks we had the services of Mr. John Morgan of Berea College in teaching folk games.

Emphasis has been placed on religious instruction since the founding of the school. Three 40-minute class periods each week were given to this subject. The Christian Nurture Course was used and the state course in Old and New Testament are given for credit. A short service was held daily in the school auditorium and a short family service was held in the dining room after supper. A public service was held in the chapel every Sunday morning. Holy Communion was celebrated twice each month and the Young People's Service League met Sunday evenings. 28 were confirmed. Contributions for missions and benevolences amounted to \$708.42. One of our graduates is a very successful clergyman and another, a postulant from this Diocese, entered the Seminary in the fall of 1933. The two regular missions, St. David's, Wyatt Mountain, and All Saints,

Haneytown, have had regular services by the workers from the school. A new mission at the Federal Resettlement, near Geer, Greene County, was started this fall.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE P. MAYO.

We wish to express our thanks and deep appreciation for the financial help given by the New York Committee of the Daughters of American Revolution, and our own Diocese.

**3. Stuart Hall**

*To the Diocese of Virginia:*

The 95th session of the school is now drawing to a successful conclusion. We number 133 resident students and 21 day students, making a total of 154.

Our school plant is in excellent condition, and the girls' reception room (in the early days the school chapel) is the admiration of all visitors since its redecoration last fall. Much work is to be done on the grounds. We are doing some each year, grading and re-sodding where needed.

Our student body is a cosmopolitan one; not only are the South, East and Middle West well represented, but there are six students from outside the continental United States.

Last year's class, with the exception of one girl, is in college or in schools offering specialized training. At present we have students in Smith, Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Swarthmore, Radcliffe, Mt. Holyoke, Wellesley, Sweet Briar, Hollins, Randolph-Macon, Barnard, Skidmore, Wilson, Brenau, Stephens, Goucher, Wooster, Colorado, Mary Baldwin, Rollins and Sophie Newcomb Colleges; Akron, Bucknell, Cornell, Duke and George Washington Universities, and the Universities of Cincinnati, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin, as well as numerous junior colleges.

Our courses have proceeded as usual—our work in the Lower School is from the fourth to the 8th grade, we have college preparation, and a general course for the non-college girl. For high school graduates we offer a one or a two-year complete secretarial course.

This year has seen the appearance of a student newspaper, and the formation of a double sextette that sings once a week at the school vespers. Membership in this is taken from the two school choirs—St. Ambrose and St. Gregory.

The alumnae work has been given a great impetus by our first printed alumnae news letter, which went out to more than 1,300 alumnae and former students. Besides the group of local alumnae, we have established within the last year or two a Metropolitan Chap-

ter in New York, and a Central Kentucky Chapter. This year new chapters have been established in Missouri, a New England Chapter in Boston, and a Roanoke Chapter in Roanoke, Virginia.

Commencement, which is not far off, will have reunions of the Classes of 1929 and 1934.

Our school at this time is in excellent condition, and the prospects for the coming year equally good. We hope that churchmen coming through Staunton will take the opportunity to visit the school.

Respectfully submitted,

OPIHELIA S. T. CARR, *Principal.*

APPENDIX B

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1938.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Con- tingent Fund for 1938	Accept- ance of Budget Quota for 1938	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Sunday School Total Paid	Budget Quota Paid	Advance Work
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>						
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 366 00	\$ 1,800 00	\$ 366 00	\$ 137 02	\$ 1,850 00	\$ 159 26
Trinity Mission.....	2 00		2 00	4 65	41 61	18 86
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.	343 00	1,400 00	343 00	59 65	1,420 00	119 00
Virginia Mason Memorial.....	2 00	25 00	2 00		13 00	
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	63 00	440 00	63 00	5 34	445 34	25 00
Earlysville—Buck Mountain.	8 00	50 00	8 00	8 30	57 30	
Greenwood Parish.....	106 00	385 00	106 00		385 00	27 45
Holy Cross Chapel.....	8 00	55 00	8 00	38 50	55 00	8 50
Glendower—Christ.....	74 00	400 00	74 00		400 00	60 45
Scottsville—St. John's.....	22 00	100 00	22 00	14 05	100 00	21 09
Emont—St. Stephen's.....	12 00	50 00	12 00	17 00	50 00	
Ivy—St. John the Baptist.....	6 00		6 00	8 00	50 00	2 44
Simeon—St. Luke.....	5 00	70 00	5 00		70 00	
Alberene Chapel.....	1 00	40 00	2 00	18 64	51 04	5 32
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	3 00	40 00	3 00	12 00	40 00	2 75
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's	3 00	35 00	3 00	8 00	35 00	2 75
Red Hill—Grace.....	3 00	40 00	3 00	12 00	40 00	2 75
Walker's Parish—Grace.....	103 00	350 00	103 00	20 75	350 00	43 80
Holy Innocents—Cross Roads			5 00	5 78	73 02	15 33
All Saints.....		15 00			12 27	
Our Saviour—Rio.....		15 00	10 00			
<b>ARLINGTON</b>						
Alexandria—Christ.....	503 00	3,000 00	503 00	96 81	3,036 39	231 25
St. Paul's.....	413 00	2,500 00	413 00	138 86	2,502 05	13 88
Grace.....	50 00		20 00	42 59	86 56	
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	8 00	36 00	8 00	7 21	36 05	7 47
Braddock Hts.—Immanuel.....	159 00	380 00	159 00	50 00	296 00	16 00
Arlington—Trinity.....	25 00	150 00	25 00	45 87	150 19	
Clarendon—St. George's.....	220 00	1,500 00	220 00	141 06	1,500 00	
Glencarlynn—St. John's.....	17 00	75 00	17 00	30 81	75 00	
Cherrydale—Epiphany.....	50 00		50 00	60 03	159 10	
Maywood—Grace.....	42 00		32 00	22 30	98 12	3 62
<b>CAROLINE</b>						
St. Asaph's Parish.....	12 00	30 00	12 00		37 00	14 00
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's	8 00	10 00	8 00		10 00	2 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	22 00	90 00	22 00	3 18	60 59	11 89
Grace.....	5 00	15 00			15 00	
Drysdale Parish.....	1 00	5 00	1 00		5 00	
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>						
Westover Parish.....	108 00	700 00	108 00	62 00	762 00	268 00
<b>CLARKE</b>						
Berryville—Grace.....	164 00	1,000 00	164 00		1,055 00	14 00
St. Mary's Memorial.....	2 00	35 00		5 46	11 96	
Cunningham Chapel Parish...	168 00	3,162 00	178 00	215 00	3,162 85	604 05
Good Shepherd.....					15 00	
Greenway Court Parish.....	69 00	160 00		10 77	31 77	3 00
<b>CULPEPER</b>						
Brandy—Christ.....	30 00	100 00	30 00	29 07	100 00	9 06
St. Mark's Parish.....	162 00	1,025 00	162 00	168 65	1,041 00	67 14
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	42 00	170 00	42 00	28 88	170 00	13 94
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel.	22 00	50 00	22 00		55 50	54 07

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Con- tingent Fund for 1938	Accept- ance of Budget Quota for 1938	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Sunday School Total Paid	Budget Quota Paid	Advance Work
<b>ESSEX</b>						
Tappahannock—St. John's...	110 00	583 00	110 00	250 00	583 00	29 09
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's...	27 00	75 00	27 00	34 78	76 33	
Montague—St. Luke's...				13 66	13 66	1 50
Miller's Tavern—Grace...	4 00	37 00			27 00	6 00
Upright—St. Andrew's...	4 00	35 00	4 00		27 77	
St. Anne's Parish...	53 00	300 00	53 00		312 50	15 95
<b>FAIRFAX</b>						
Falls Church—Falls Church...	140 00	700 00	140 00	63 66	800 00	22 50
Theological Sem. Chapel...	38 00	675 00	38 00		675 00	141 23
West End—St. John's Chapel...	4 00	15 00				
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel...	16 00	30 00	16 00	14 23	14 23	
Sharon—Sharon Chapel...	8 00	27 00			28 00	
Groveton—Christ Chapel...	7 00		7 00	5 92	10 92	
Snowden—St. Luke's...	14 00	20 00	14 00	32 50	32 50	
St. Cyprians Mission...	2 00	7 00	2 00	5 71	7 21	
McLean—St. John's...	66 00	300 00	66 00	50 00	300 00	31 63
St. Mary's—Rixey Station...	70 00	350 00	68 00		350 00	26
Vienna—McGill Parish...	41 00	200 00	41 00	43 42	231 50	30 0
Fairfax—Truro...	96 00	300 00	96 00	50 00	275 00	53 00
Burke—Good Shepherd...	12 00	25 00	12 00	11 46	25 00	10 42
Pohick...	67 00	500 00	67 00	87 50	500 30	15 00
Olivet...	14 00	25 00	14 00	33 80	93 80	
Herndon—St. Timothy's...	30 00					
Chantilly—Christ...	2 00		2 00	12 00	27 00	
Centerville—St. John's...	15 00	60 00	15 00		60 00	
<b>FAUQUIER</b>						
Casanova—Grace...	54 00	400 00	54 00	29 67	400 17	30 41
Remington—St. Luke's...	32 00	100 00	17 00		100 00	
Hamilton Parish...	227 00	2,700 00	227 00		2,710 50	184 15
Leeds Parish...	84 00	305 00	84 00	12 88	305 00	84 75
Meade Parish...	89 00	400 00	89 00		400 00	14 00
Piedmont Parish...	58 00	100 00	58 00	14 50	152 50	41 48
Whittle Parish...	180 00	525 00	180 00	15 00	525 00	131 24
Our Saviour—Broad Run...						
<b>FLUVANNA</b>						
St. John's...	35 00		10 00	25 12	63 02	
Bremo Bluff...	18 00	130 00	18 00	10 30	122 83	8 91
<b>FREDERICK</b>						
Winchester—Christ...	322 00	1,069 78	322 00		1,214 03	32 25
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's...	5 00	20 00	5 00		23 87	
St. Thomas Parish...	6 00	20 00			20 00	
<b>GLOUCESTER</b>						
Abingdon Parish...	68 00	100 00	33 00	21 20	97 47	31 69
Ware Parish...	131 00	750 00	131 00	98 45	750 00	17 06
<b>GOOCHLAND</b>						
Goochland—Grace...	58 00	160 00	58 00	24 16	162 99	65 80
Lorraine—St. Mary's...	10 00	50 00		24 72	24 72	
<b>GREENE</b>						
Mission Home...	5 00	110 00	5 00	56 00	133 00	67 92
St. John's Chapel...	5 00	50 00	5 00	25 00	50 00	5 00
Bris—Indus. School Chapel...	20 00	300 00	20 00	112 72	315 00	39 10
Stanardsville—Grace...	14 00	75 00	14 00	23 00	78 00	3 78
Lower Pocosan...	3 00	20 00	3 00	13 40	20 00	
Middle River...	3 00	15 00	3 00	15 03	15 03	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Con- tingent Fund for 1938	Accept- ance of Budget Quota for 1938	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Sunday School Total Paid	Budget Quota Paid	Advance Work
St. James...	3 00	15 00	3 00		15 00	
Cecil Memorial...	3 00	12 00	3 00		21 37	2 00
<b>HANOVER</b>						
St. Martin's Parish...	64 00	500 00	58 25	26 88	388 69	51 36
Hanover—St. Paul's...	66 00	265 00	66 00	79 53	295 00	40 32
Old Church—Immanuel...	57 00	130 00	57 00	40 40	130 00	81 08
Ashland—St. James...	70 00	735 00	70 00	91 00	713 50	133 45
Hanover—Calvary Mission...	4 00	10 00	4 00	11 00	11 00	
<b>HENRICO</b>						
All Saints...	1,095 00	1,460 00	1,095 00	108 60	1,176 60	3,714 59
Ascension...	75 00	350 00	75 00	45 91	350 70	5 86
Christ...	192 00	900 00	65 00	205 64	939 96	20 04
Christ Church Mission...	555 00	6,020 00	555 00	589 25	5,936 82	336 56
Emmanuel...	100 00		100 00	315 00	676 89	
Epiphany...	1,112 00	4,500 00	1,112 00	268 54	4,500 00	222 35
Grace and Holy Trinity...	168 00	1,000 00	100 00	100 00	1,001 66	
Holy Comforter...	33 00	40 00				4 25
High'd Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah...	486 00	2,500 00	486 00	810 22	2,500 00	313 47
Monumental...	17 00	25 00		5 15	25 00	
Osgood Memorial Church...	18 00			23 04	23 04	
Sandston—Our Saviour...	359 00	3,900 00	375 00	1,253 38	3,905 00	19 19
St. Andrew's...	1 00		1 00	3 00	5 00	1 50
St. Augustine's Mission...	1,168 00	7,000 00	1,168 00	575 07	7,000 00	738 32
St. James...	250 00	1,900 00	250 00	263 27	1,900 00	33 28
St. John's...	177 00	1,500 00			800 64	2 00
St. Mark's...	1,370 00	13,504 46	1,370 00	432 49	13,504 46	1,539 25
St. Peter's Chapel...	2 00	28 00	2 00	17 03	29 00	
St. Philip's...	52 00	300 00		52 00	298 33	
St. Stephen's...	670 00	6,198 47	670 00	242 76	6,198 47	331 95
St. Thomas...	457 00	2,500 00	457 00	500 00	2,500 00	112 54
Varina...	40 00	65 00		24 19	24 19	15 00
Weddell Memorial...	12 00	55 00	12 00	24 00	55 00	6 50
<b>KING AND QUEEN</b>						
St. Stephen's Parish...	8 00			5 03	5 03	9 00
Beazley—St. Mark's...	2 00	8 00	2 00		5 25	
<b>KING GEORGE</b>						
St. John's—King George...	18 00	165 00	18 00	13 10	201 17	23 10
Emmanuel—Port Conway...	10 00	70 00			70 00	
St. Paul's Parish...	28 00	200 00		19 21	200 00	31 05
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>						
St. David's Parish...	21 00	25 00	21 00		25 00	3 80
West Point—St. John's...	59 00	213 00	59 00	5 49	216 28	6 71
St. Paul's Mission...	11 00	25 00		10 00	11 00	
<b>LANCASTER</b>						
Lancaster—Trinity...	6 00		6 00			
Kilmarnock—Grace...	35 00	100 00	35 00	23 29	100 00	
Whitechapel and Emmanuel...	13 00		13 00		36 00	5 00
<b>LOUDOUN</b>						
Ashburn—Belmont Chapel...	38 00	300 00	38 00		300 00	
Aldie—Our Redeemer...					766 87	147 65
Middleburg—Emmanuel...	131 00	600 00	149 00		100 00	2 60
Oatlands—Our Saviour...	20 00	100 00	20 00		100 00	
Leesburg—St. James...	219 00	1,600 00	219 00	38 63	1,751 14	227 47
Lucketts—Christ...	7 00				15 00	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Con- tingent Fund for 1938	Accept- ance of Budget Quota for 1938	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Sunday School Total Paid	Budget Quota Paid	Advance Work
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	8 00		8 00		50 00	
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	7 00		7 00	4 50	10 72	5 33
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	20 00		20 00	16 83	91 83	44 75
LOUISA						
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	9 00	12 00	9 00		37 00	
Louisa—St. James.....	23 00		23 00	10 25	20 25	3 00
Mineral—Incarnation.....	21 00		21 00	46 44	60 44	
MADISON						
Madison—Piedmont.....	5 00	34 00	5 00	13 57	34 00	4 25
MATHEWS						
Kingston Parish.....	82 00	275 00	82 00		305 00	38 00
MIDDLESEX						
Christchurch Parish.....	105 00	551 00	51 50		536 09	
NEW KENT						
St. Peter's Parish.....	20 00	35 00	20 00		35 00	
NORTHUMBERLAND						
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	24 00		24 00		100 00	
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	29 00		29 00	9 25	10 25	
Wicomico Parish.....	7 00	25 00	5 00		15 00	
ORANGE						
Orange—St. Thomas.....	192 00	750 00	192 00	45 33	750 00	50 00
Gordonsville—Christ.....	82 00	450 00	82 00	26 00	476 00	
Gordonsville—St. Paul's.....	2 00	13 00	2 00		6 00	6 50
Barboursville—Barbour Mem.....	18 00	75 00	18 00	16 37	96 37	3 30
St. Mary's Mission.....		7 00		5 10	5 10	
PAGE						
Luray—Christ.....	35 00	212 00	35 00	67 81	221 62	36 74
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00		2 00		20 00	
St. George's Mission.....	4 00	90 00	4 00	66 68	90 00	2 22
St. Luke's—Tanner's Ridge.....	1 00	25 00	1 00	17 34	27 34	3 68
Cabbage Hollow Mission.....		8 00		2 50	8 41	
PRINCE WILLIAM						
Manassas—Trinity.....	172 00	88 00	172 00	14 30	88 00	21 99
Haymarket Parish.....	72 00	200 00	50 00	18 00	206 00	
RAPPAHANNOCK						
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	9 00	60 00	9 00		70 00	
Washington—Trinity.....	23 00	100 00	23 00	48 42	132 72	16 25
Sperryville.....	12 00	50 60	12 00	25 70	51 30	6 70
RICHMOND						
Lunenburg Parish.....	67 00	407 00	67 00	108 00	421 00	80 79
North Farnham Parish.....	15 00	30 00	15 00		40 00	
Good Shepherd.....	1 00				1 00	
ROCKINGHAM						
Elkton—St. Barnabas Miss'n.....		40 00			5 00	
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	132 00	150 00	99 00	29 74	67 74	8 62
Lynwood—Grace Memorial.....	6 00		6 00	15 00	113 00	5 70
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00		5 00	3 98	45 98	6 40
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	4 00	43 00	4 00	28 00	43 00	1 47

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Con- tingent Fund for 1938	Accept- ance of Budget Quota for 1938	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Sunday School Total Paid	Budget Quota Paid	Advance Work
SHENANDOAH						
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	22 00	25 00	22 00		25 00	
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	20 00	84 00	20 00	25 00	84 00	
Orkney Springs—Trans- figuration.....	10 00	60 00	10 00		60 00	18 45
SPOTSYLVANIA						
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	10 00	3 50	2 25	10 50	
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	280 00	2,350 89	280 00	276 89	2,205 00	97 88
Trinity.....	157 00	680 00	71 65	150 00	682 00	
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	7 00	15 00	5 00		15 00	
Advent Mission.....					5 00	
STAFFORD						
Overwharton Parish.....	56 00	434 00	56 00		439 00	
WARREN						
Newton Parish.....	78 00	165 00	78 00	9 23	165 50	3 00
WESTMORELAND						
Cople Parish.....	67 00		12 90	103 89	300 89	17 07
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	18 00	95 00	18 00	17 67	95 00	2 87
Montross Parish.....	23 00	125 00	23 00	156 57	165 07	
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	34 00	220 00	37 00	11 18	220 83	33 50
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	30 00	50 00	15 00	17 69	30 00	5 40
Miscellaneous.....				3 59	194 07	13 00
Totals.....	\$17,020 00	\$98,029 31	\$16,054 80	\$10,641 37	\$99,880 65	\$11,662 38

II. REPORT OF OPERATING ACCOUNTS OF THE DIOCESE

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of

*Diocesan Operating Funds*

for the year ended December 31, 1938, and submit herewith sundry statements thereon as reflected in the foregoing index, together with the following related comments.

The account of Diocesan Operating Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in this Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from Churches, Auxiliary Organizations, Apportionments from the General Program Funds, Individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the general account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.



Due to the recent illnesses of your Treasurer and assistant Treasurer your records had necessarily been somewhat neglected, and so we consumed more time than usual in the preparation of the statements submitted herewith.

Exhibit "A" is a summary of Receipts and Disbursements for the entire group of operating funds as a whole, reflecting the condition of each fund at the beginning of the year, total amounts received as well as disbursed to and from each fund, and the final balance or overdraft in each fund, which latter figures are indicated in the column to the right. This summary is codified with respect to the separate statements for the individual funds, which statements show all details pertaining to receipts and disbursements of the respective fund.

At the bottom of the general summary, "Exhibit "A", are included the total receipts and disbursements for account of the Board of Apportionment—Diocesan Program, which passed through the same bank account as that of the operating funds. A report of this Fund is being submitted under separate cover.

In this connection, it will be noted that the operating account showed a cash balance of \$26,058.28, which includes therein a balance in the Loan Account in the amount of \$20,400.00. On the other hand, the account for the Board of Apportionment reflected a deficit or overdraft of \$12,078.65, leaving a net balance in the bank of \$13,979.63. Inasmuch as the 1938 Program Account is an integral part of the same bank account, the overdraft of \$12,078.65 of the Board of Apportionment has to be considered in arriving at the net cash balance.

It will be noted that at the beginning of the year the net amount of cash on deposit to the credit of the Treasurer in the operating account was \$11,572.70, at which time the current debt to the bank was \$20,950.00, while at the close of the year cash on deposit was \$26,058.28, against which were current obligations of \$20,400.00. These current obligations consisted of the following:

First & Merchants National Bank—Demand Loans .....	\$19,000.00
Due to Dooley Fund—Account Loan (Original Loan \$2,100.00) ..	600.00
Due to Diocesan Mission General Investment Account .....	550.00
Due to Church Extension Committee .....	250.00
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$20,400.00</b>

The change in the status of the current operating funds may be seen from the following comparative summary:

<i>Treasurer's Accountability:</i>	<i>Year Ended</i>	
	<i>12-31-38</i>	<i>12-31-37</i>
<i>Assets:</i>		
Cash in Bank .....	\$13,979.63	\$
Due from Funds (Account Overdrafts):		
Bishops and Contingent Fund .....	1,312.65	4,496.81
Diocesan Missionary Society .....		2,957.87
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 2 .....	17.09	30.09
Fund for Work Among Negroes .....		363.30
Office Fund . . . . .	1,824.84	1,089.92
Mayo House Fund .....	216.13	103.58

Temporary Loans .....	621.00	472.78
Fall Campaign .....	1,073.67	531.46
Board of Apportionment .....	12,078.65	11,690.63

**Totals . . . . .** \$31,123.66 \$21,736.44

<i>Fire:</i>	<i>Year Ended</i>	
	<i>12-31-38</i>	<i>12-31-37</i>
<i>Liabilities:</i>		
Overdraft in Bank .....	\$	\$ 117.93
Due to Funds:		
Diocesan Missionary Society .....	395.88	
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 3 .....	9,484.56	
Bible and Prayer Book Fund .....	70.18	15.09
Board of Religious Education .....	24.83	238.49
Board of Christian Social Service .....	6.52	6.52
Fund for Work Among Negroes .....	321.69	
Gifts from Churches and Individuals .....	420.00	408.41
Notes Payable .....	20,400.00	20,950.00
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>	<u>\$31,123.66</u>	<u>\$21,736.44</u>

Not included in the foregoing summary is a demand note of \$1,900.00 for old indebtedness to the First and Merchants National Bank, arising in 1931 from:

D. M. S. Auto Fund (Balance) .....	\$ 256.81
Fund for Work Among Negroes .....	1,643.19
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<u>\$1,900.00</u>

We are informed that no specific provision has so far been made for financing this old debt, but the balance of \$7,000.00 on a loan from Mr. John M. Taylor, which was made in 1929 for \$8,500.00, is to be curtailed at the rate of \$1,000.00 per year beginning January 1, 1937. Curtail of \$1,000.00 was made in 1937 and \$500.00 in 1938.

Other extraneous liabilities consist of:

Osgood Memorial Debt (Held by Church Schools in Diocese) . . .	\$1,200.00
St. Augustine's Debt (Held by Church Extension Committee) . . .	1,800.00
West Point Lots (Held by Church Extension Committee) . . . . .	500.00
(Against properties acquired by the Diocesan Missionary Society for Negro Missions within the Diocese.)	

These items, however, are in the nature of capital debt against objects mentioned, and have no connection with the current finances of the operating account under review.

No expression has been given on your books to the Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund represented by a balance of \$96.07 in the Savings Department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, and a balance of \$35.57 in the Savings Department of the American Bank and Trust Com-

pany in Receivership. This fund was established for the purpose of building a chapel in the Mayo Memorial Building.

No expression has been given on your books either to the balance being carried by the Diocese of Virginia in the American Bank and Trust Company in Receivership. This deposit originally in the amount of \$182.80 has been reduced by dividends to \$82.26.

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:

Mayo Memorial House—No. 110 West Franklin St. (75% Co-Insurance):	
Building, .....	\$47,500.00
Furniture and Fixtures .....	9,000.00
Rental Buildings (Adjacent to Memorial Home), 505-9 N. Jefferson St. (75% Co-Insurance) .....	5,500.00
Bishop's Residence on Park .....	12,500.00
Weddell Memorial Chapel .....	3,500.00
St. Barnabas' Mission .....	1,000.00
Chapel in Goochland County .....	1,500.00
Rectory Building—Church of Our Saviour .....	5,000.00
Sundry Negro Church Properties within the Diocese .....	27,775.00
St. Paul's Mission—Lincolnia .....	1,000.00

**Fidelity Bonds:**

Treasurer (Evidenced by Premium Receipt) .....	65,000.00
Assistant Treasurer (Coverage includes Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia and/or St. Margaret School and/or Diocese of Virginia as their interest may appear .....	15,000.00

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,  
Certified Public Accountants.

NOTE.—We present herewith, following, sundry statements taken from the Auditors' Reports. The full reports may be seen at any time at the Diocesan Offices.

ASST. SECRETARIES.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

OPERATING ACCOUNT

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1938.

EXHIBIT "A."

ACCOUNTS	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1938	Transfers and Receipts	Total Available	Transfers and Dis- bursements	Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1938
Bishop's and Contingent Fund .....	\$ 4,496 81	\$ 15,769 79	\$ 11,272 98	\$ 12,585 63	\$ 1,312 65
Diocesan Missionary Society .....	2,782 87	58,792 72	56,009 85	55,613 97	395 88
invested funds .....	175 00	1,116 81	941 81	941 81	
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2 .....	30 09	52 00	21 91	39 00	17 09
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3 .....		52,154 18	52,154 18	42,669 62	9,484 56
Bible and Prayer Book Fund .....	15 09	103 75	118 84	48 66	70 18
Board of Religious Education .....	238 49	1,682 10	1,920 59	1,895 76	24 83
Board of Christian Social Service .....	6 52	600 00	606 52	600 00	6 52
Fund for Work Among Negroes .....	363 30	2,005 52	1,642 22	1,320 53	321 69
Church Pension Fund .....		155 73	155 73	155 73	
Office Fund .....	1,089 92	7,506 61	6,416 69	8,241 53	1,824 84
Mayo House Fund .....	103 58	2,935 00	2,831 42	3,047 55	216 13
Gifts from churches and individuals .....	408 41	10,059 85	10,468 26	10,048 26	420 00
Miscellaneous accounts:					
Loan Account—Bank .....	20,950 00	26,050 00	47,000 00	26,600 00	20,400 00
Temporary loans .....	472 78	951 92	479 14	1,100 14	621 00
Fall Campaign .....	531 46	551 46	20 00	1,093 67	1,073 67
Total Operating Account .....	\$11,572 70	\$180,487 44	\$192,060 14	\$166,001 86	\$26,058 28
Board of Apportionment: Diocesan Program Funds for 1937-1938 (see separate report for details) .....	11,690 63	106,831 05	95,140 42	107,219 07	12,078 65
Grand totals .....	\$ 117 93	\$287,318 49	\$287,200 56	\$273,220 93	\$13,979 63

BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938

EXHIBIT "B"

	Amount	Total
Overdraft—January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 4,496 81
Receipts		
From Churches on Assessments:		
1937 Assessments .....	\$ 794 85	
1938 Assessments .....	14,549 30	
	\$15,344 15	
Donations—For Expense of Synod .....	366 31	
Refund—Traveling Expense (F. D. Goodwin) .....	59 33	
	15,769 79	
Total available .....		\$11,272 98

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Bishop Goodwin—Salary .....	\$ 6,000 00
Bishop Goodwin—Traveling Expense .....	1,291 34
Bishop Tucker—Traveling Expense .....	1,000 00
Salary—Sec'y of Council and Statistician .....	250 00
Salary—Asst. Sec'y of Council .....	25 00
Compensation—Asst. Treasurer .....	150 00
Sexton of Council .....	10 00
Salary and Expenses—Examining Chaplains .....	214 45
Expense of Standing Committee .....	12 05
Expenses of Synod (Lunches, Entertainment, etc.) .....	1,006 40
Assessment for Synod .....	238 00
Assessment for General Convention .....	344 40
Printing Council Journal .....	764 14
Printing Programs, etc. ....	11 50
Premium on Treasurer's Bond .....	162 50
Premium on Bond—Assistant Treasurer .....	39 76
Expense of Visiting Bishops .....	783 51
Taxes, Insurance and Repairs—Bishops' Residence..	282 58
 Total Disbursements .....	 12,585 63
Overdraft December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....	<u>\$ 1,312 65</u>

**DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*  
EXHIBIT "C"

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 2,782 87
<i>Receipts</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program:		
Regular .....	\$52,835 34	
To Cover 1937 Deficit .....	2,782 87	
	<u>\$55,618 21</u>	
Special Gifts of Churches and Individuals .....	1,077 50	
Dividend on American Bank & Trust Company Deposit .....	18 28	
Income From:		
Macon Fund for St. Luke's—Sim-eon .....	\$ 52 50	
Boyd Hayes Fund for new work in Guinea .....	120 00	
	<u>172 50</u>	
Bishops' Request Fund (1/2) .....	510 85	
Interest on Invested Funds .....	1,193 06	
Special Gift from Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund .....	170 00	
Sundry Refunds .....	32 32	
	<u>58,792 72</u>	
Total available .....		<u>\$56,009 85</u>

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Salaries paid to missionaries (Schedule 2) .....	\$47,747 83
Appropriations:	
Blue Ridge Industrial School .....	\$ 5,100 00
St. Paul's Parish House—University .....	1,700 04
	<u>6,800 04</u>
Supply of Vacant Parishes .....	219 54
Travel Expense of Members to Meetings .....	149 57
Va. Church—for Printing Financial Page .....	135 00
Moving Expenses of Clergy .....	124 25
First & Merchants National Bank—Care of Securities .....	78 00
Miscellaneous:	
Taxes and Insurance .....	\$ 49 86
John Baynham—Colored Work .....	45 00
C. R. Dawson—Auto Expense .....	100 00
Aston Hamilton .....	100 00
John Scott .....	41 18
F. D. Pike .....	23 70
	<u>359 74</u>
Total disbursements .....	<u>\$55,613 97</u>
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....	<u>\$ 395 88</u>

**DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY INVESTED FUNDS**

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 175 00
<i>Receipts</i>		
Payment on Emmanuel Church—Braddock Notes .....	\$ 250 00	
Interest on Invested Funds .....	866 81	
	<u>1,116 81</u>	
Total available .....		<u>\$ 941 81</u>
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Transferred to Principal A/c .....	\$ 75 00	
Interest on Invested Funds paid to D. M. S. ....	866 81	
	<u>941 81</u>	
Total disbursements .....		<u>941 81</u>
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		<u>\$ 0</u>
Securities Held for this Fund:		
Seaboard Air Line R. R. Co. 1st Mtg. 4% Bond .....	\$ 3,000 00	
Emmanuel Church — Alexandria Notes .....	13,975 00	
Sundry Investments (Equity) .....	3,691 67	
	<u>\$20,666 67</u>	
Balance—Both Funds—December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		<u>\$ 395 88</u>

**DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS NO. 2**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "D"

	Amount	Total
<b>Automobile Fund</b>		
Overdraft December 31, 1938.....	\$ 40 09	
<i>Receipts</i>		
None .....	—	
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Interest on Loan .....		29 00
Overdraft December 31, 1938.....	\$ 69 09	
<b>McDonald Memorial Fund</b>		
Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$.....
<i>Receipts</i>		
Gifts from Individuals .....	42 00	
Total available .....		\$ 42 00
<i>Disbursements</i>		
None .....		
Balance December 31, 1938 .....	\$ 42 00	
Overdraft—All Funds—December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 17 09	

**DIOCESAN MISSION FUND NO. 3**

EXHIBIT "E"

**Lay Workers' Pension Fund**

Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$.....
<i>Receipts</i>		
From Woman's Auxiliary to add Principal.....	\$ 195 00	
Income from Invested Funds .....	94 68	
		289 68
Total available .....		\$ 289 68
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Pensions Remitted:		
Miss Margaret Lawrence .....	\$ 180 00	
Miss Asenath Marchant .....	200 00	
Miss Charlotte Edwards .....	180 00	
Mrs. John McNabb .....	40 00	
Henry Calles .....	60 00	
		\$ 660 00

Transferred to Principal A/c for Investment.....	195 00	
Total disbursements .....		855 00
Overdraft December 31, 1938 .....		<u>\$ 565 32</u>
Securities Held for This Fund:		
General Investment A/c (Equity) .....	<u>\$ 2,326 07</u>	

**Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee**

Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$.....
<i>Receipts</i>		
Income from Invested Funds .....		133 99
Total available .....		\$ 133 99
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Hospital Expense—Mrs. Cross .....	\$ 65 00	
Remitted Miss E. Baker .....	7 00	
Transferred to Principal A/c .....	61 99	
Total disbursements .....		133 99
Balance December 31, 1938 .....		<u>\$.....</u>

Securities Held for This Fund:  
General Investment A/c (Equity) \$ 3,039 49

**Douglas F. Forest Memorial Fund**

Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$.....
<i>Receipts</i>		
Income from Invested Funds .....		326 25
Total available .....		\$ 326.25
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society .....		326 25
Balance December 31, 1938 .....		<u>\$.....</u>

Securities Held for This Fund:  
Loan to Diocesan Missionary Soc. \$ 2,750 00  
General Investment A/c (Equity) 7,250 00  
\$10,000 00

**William Cabell Rives Fund  
Mountain Missions**

Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$.....
-------------------------------	--	---------

<i>Receipts</i>	
Sale of \$30,000.00 State of Missouri Bonds (and Accrued Interest) . . . . .	\$32,498 28
Income and Profit on Securities . . . . .	1,643 32
	34,141 60
Total available . . . . .	\$34,141 60
<i>Disbursements</i>	
Purchase of Securities (and Accrued Interest) . . . . .	\$32,529 57
Remitted to Rev. W. R. Mason . . . . .	1,434 26
	33,963 83
Balance December 31, 1938 . . . . .	\$ 177 77
Securities Held for This Fund:	
Appalachian Electric and Power Company Bonds . . . . .	\$11,000 00
Capital Stock John G. Walker Corp. (56 shares) . . . . .	6,272 00
General Investment A/c (Equity) . . . . .	15,168 57
	\$32,440 57

**Frances Young Fund—Mission Work**

Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .	\$ . . . . .
<i>Receipts</i>	
Income from Invested Funds . . . . .	225 00
	\$ 225 00
<i>Disbursements</i>	
Remitted to W. R. Mason . . . . .	200 00
Balance December 31, 1938 . . . . .	\$ 25 00
Securities Held for This Fund:	
General Investment A/c (Equity) . . . . .	\$ 5,000 00

**General Investment Account—Income**

Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .	\$ . . . . .
<i>Receipts</i>	
Income from Invested Funds . . . . .	1,220 62
Total available . . . . .	\$ 1,220 62
<i>Disbursements</i>	
Transferred to Sundry Funds:	
General Endowment Fund . . . . .	\$ 163 88
Douglas Forest Fund . . . . .	326 25

Frances Young Fund . . . . .	225 00
Lay Workers Pension Fund . . . . .	94 68
Diocesan Committee—Emergency Fund . . . . .	133 99
William C. Rives Fund . . . . .	171 75
	1,115 55
Total disbursements . . . . .	1,115 55
Balance December 31, 1938 . . . . .	\$ 105 07
<b>General Investment Account—Principal</b>	
Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .	\$
<i>Receipts</i>	
Curtails and Sales of Securities . . . . .	\$15,817 04
Total available . . . . .	\$15,817 04
<i>Disbursements</i>	
Purchase of Securities . . . . .	6,075 00
Balance December 31, 1938 . . . . .	\$ 9,742 04
Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") . . . . .	\$ 9,484 56

**BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK FUND**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "F"			
	Amount	Total	
Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .		\$	15 09
<i>Receipts</i>			
Diocesan Appropriation . . . . .	\$ 100 00		
Gifts for Books . . . . .	3 75		
	103 75		
Total available . . . . .		\$	118 84
<i>Disbursements</i>			
Purchase of Hymnals for Missions . . . . .			48 66
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") . . . . .		\$	70 18

**BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "G"			
	Amount	Total	
Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .		\$	238 49

<i>Receipts</i>	
Appropriation from Diocesan Program .....	\$ 1,648 50
Collection from Council for D. B. R. E. ....	30 60
Contribution for Travel Expense (Miss Gaines) .....	3 00
	1,682 10
Total available .....	\$ 1,920 59

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Salary—Miss Gaines .....	\$ 1,500 00
Traveling Expense—Miss Gaines .....	200 00
Traveling Expense—Members .....	31 96
Traveling Expense—Dr. Wedel .....	6 50
Moving Expense—Miss Gaines .....	29 30
Appropriation to Conferences .....	109 98
Books and Office Supplies .....	18 02
	1,895 76
Total disbursements .....	1,895 76
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....	\$ 24 83

**BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "H"		
	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 6 52
<i>Receipts</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program .....	\$ 600 00	
Total available .....		\$ 606 52
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Remitted to Rev. Cary Montague—For Office Expense.....	600 00	
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		\$ 6 52

**FUND FOR WORK AMONG NEGROES**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "I"		
	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 363 30
<i>Receipts</i>		
From Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$ 197 00	
For John Moncure High School .....	373 12	
From Stewart Fund .....	280 00	

From Churches and Individuals .....	939 21	
Repayment—Easley Loan .....	28 00	
Refund—Insurance Premium .....	2 88	
Sale of Pamphlets .....	1 31	
Specials:		
From St. Mary's—Somerset (A/c Mortgage) .....	\$ 59 00	
From Young People's Service League .....	100 00	
From F. D. Goodwin (For J. H. Scott) .....	25 00	
	184 00	
Total available .....		2,005 52
Total available .....		\$ 1,642 22

<i>Disbursements</i>		
<i>Repairs and Improvements:</i>		
Grace Church—Millers Tavern..	\$ 37 50	
Calvary—Hanover .....	28 65	
St. Andrew's—Upright .....	66 33	
Mead Chapel—Alexandria .....	38 08	
St. Paul's—West Point .....	10 00	
St. Cyprian's Theo. Seminary.....	25 00	
John Moncure High School .....	220 11	
	\$ 425 67	
Repairs —Auto (Rev. John Scott) .....	95 70	
Taxes and Insurance .....	142 70	
Travel Expense .....	25 00	
Payment on Mortgage—St. Mary's—Orange:		
Principal .....	\$ 50 00	
Interest .....	7 50	
	57 50	
Interest on Osgood Memorial Note (\$1,200.00)	60 00	
Payment on Old Deficit Note (Interest) .....	86 07	
Payment on Old Deficit Note (Principal) .....	150 00	
Special Appropriations:		
Rev. J. H. Scott .....	\$ 25 00	
Rev. Malbourn Mitchell .....	20 00	
For Survey of Beazley Field ....	37 85	
Expense—Summer Conference ..	94 75	
Record Book for Committee .....	2 85	
Loan to Rev. T. D. Brown for A. Easley .....	28 00	
Loan to Mrs. J. H. Scott .....	35 00	
Salary—Thomas Barrett (Transportation) .....	24 00	
Travel Expense—L. L. Stanard..	10 44	
	277 89	
Total disbursements .....		1,320 53
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A").....		\$ 321 69

**CHURCH PENSION FUND**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "J"		
	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$ .....
<i>Receipts</i>		
Gift for Mrs. A. P. Gray .....	\$ 50 00	
Income from Emergency Fund .....	72 00	
Refund—Messiah—Highland Springs .....	33 73	
	<u>155 73</u>	
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Appropriation for Mrs. Cross .....	\$ 65 00	
Appropriation for Miss Baker .....	7 00	
	<u>72 00</u>	
Gift to Mrs. A. P. Gray .....	50 00	
Pension Fund Remittance—New York (For 1937) .....	33 73	
	<u>155 73</u>	
Total disbursements .....		155 73
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		<u>\$ .....</u>

**OFFICE AND MAYO HOUSE FUNDS**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "K"		
	Amount	Total
<b>Office Account</b>		
Overdraft January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 1,089 92
<i>Receipts</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program:		
For Diocesan Office .....	\$ 3,250 00	
For Treasurer's Salary .....	3,250 00	
	<u>\$ 6,500 00</u>	
From Trustees of Funds—Account Office Expense .....	500 00	
From Church Pension Fund—Account Office Expense .....	300 00	
Clergy Permits .....	17 15	
Sundry Refunds .....	139 96	
Collections on Hospitalization Plan (To be remitted):		
H. B. Peters .....	\$ 3 00	
H. G. Lane .....	11 50	
	<u>14 50</u>	
Sale of Old Chest of Drawers .....	25 00	
Miscellaneous .....	10 00	
	<u>7,506 61</u>	
Total available .....		\$ 6,416 69

*Disbursements*

Salaries:		
Treasurer .....	\$ 3,195 07	
Office Staff .....	3,484 26	
	<u>\$ 6,679 33</u>	
Telephone and Telegraph .....	250 87	
Traveling Expense .....	26 21	
Printing, Postage and Stationery .....	335 03	
Office Supplies .....	310 10	
Typewriter .....	81 06	
Audit .....	400 00	
Miscellaneous:		
Bank Service Charges .....	\$ 44 34	
Advances for Clergy fare permits ..	18 00	
Records, Binding, Etc. ....	34 40	
Box Rent .....	18 30	
Virginia Historical Society—Mem- bership .....	5 00	
Extra Stenographic Help .....	14 55	
Framing Pictures .....	18 00	
International Money Order .....	6 34	
	<u>158 93</u>	
Total Disbursements .....		8,241 53
Overdraft December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		<u>\$ 1,824 84</u>

**Mayo House Account**

Overdraft January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 103 58
<i>Receipts</i>		
From Diocesan Appropriation .....	\$ 2,250 00	
Donations for Painting Building .....	685 00	
	<u>2,935 00</u>	
Total available .....		\$ 2,831 42
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Salary—Miss Goodwin .....	\$ 100 08	
Salary—Janitor and Maid .....	1,391 78	
Gas, Water and Electricity .....	189 00	
Fuel .....	270 25	
Repairs and Plumbing .....	287 97	
Insurance and Taxes .....	72 50	
Painting Mayo Memorial Building .....	704 90	
Christmas Donation for Employees .....	17 00	
Janitor's Supplies and Extra Help .....	14 07	
	<u>3,047 55</u>	
Total disbursements .....		3,047 55
Overdraft December 31, 1938 .....		<u>\$ 216 13</u>

**GIFTS OF CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TRANSMITTED**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "L"		
	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1938 .....		\$ 408 41
<i>Receipts</i>		
For China Emergency Relief .....	\$ 2,810 01	
For Jerusalem and East Missions .....	457 83	
For Easter and Whitsunday Collections .....	3,160 64	
For Bishop's Request .....	1,021 70	
For Sundry Designated Purposes .....	2,609 67	
	<u>10,059 85</u>	
Total available .....		<u>\$10,468 26</u>
<i>Disbursements</i>		
For China Emergency Relief:		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treas.....	\$ 2,810 01	
For Jerusalem and East Missions:		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treas. ....	457 83	
For Easter and Whitsunday Collections:		
Transferred to Diocesan Program		
Account .....	\$ 2,996 89	
Expense of Postage, Etc. ....	163 75	
	<u>3,160 64</u>	
For Bishop's Request:		
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary		
Society .....	\$ 510 85	
Transferred to Work of General		
Church .....	510 85	
	<u>1,021 70</u>	
For Sundry Designated Purposes .....	2,598 08	
Total disbursements .....		<u>10,048 26</u>
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "A") .....		<u>\$ 420 00</u>

**INVESTMENTS HELD BY SUNDRY OPERATING FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 1938**

SCHEDULE 1		
DESCRIPTION	Amount	Total
Securities:		
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st. 4% Bonds due 2-1-63		\$11,000 00
Seaboard Air Line Rwy. Co., 1st 4% Bonds due 4-1-50...		3,000 00
South Boston Hotel Corp., 1st. 6% Bonds due 9-1-33....		200 00
Mortgage Note of Trustees of Emmanuel Protestant Episco-		

pal Church, Alexandria, Virginia, 5%, dated 4-1-32, due \$475.00 4-1-38; \$500.00 due 4-1-39 and annually through 4-1-65; secured by two \$8,000.00 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company policies .....	13,975 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, Marie Louise and A. V. Abbott, 5%, dated 8-25-30, extended, due 8-25-40....	3,000 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, W. M. and Myrtle M. McChesney, 5%, dated 9-14-38, due 1-14-39, and monthly until paid with interest on unpaid balance .....	2,850 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, Delia Cameron and W. J. Miller, 5%, dated 1-1-32, extended, due 1-1-40.....	800 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, John A. Gilmore, 5%, dated 5-19-38, due 5-19-43 \$ 6,000 00	
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, John A. Gilmore, 5%, dated 5-1-37, due 5-1-42 (No. 18 Evergreen Ave., Charlottesville, Va.)....	3,500 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, John A. Gilmore, 5%, dated 5-1-37, due 5-1-42 (No. 21 Evergreen Ave., Charlottesville, Va.)..	2,500 00
	<u>12,000 00</u>
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, Muhleman & Kayhoe (Assumed by Mrs. Louise Cummings), 5% dated 5-10-28, extended, due \$100.00 4-10-39, and semi-annually through 10-10-41; \$2,200.00 due 4-10-42.....	2,800 00
First Mortgage Real Estate Note, Roanoke Medical Building Corp., 5½%, dated 2-15-35, due 2-15-45.....	4,500 00
Indebtedness of Diocesan Missionary Society (To be repaid out of further payments of Mrs. Forest's Bequest)..	2,750 00
56 Shares John G. Walker Investment Corp., Capital Stock, At Cost .....	6,272 00
Total securities .....	<u>\$63,147 00</u>
Uninvested Cash—General Investment—Principal Account (Exhibit "E") .....	9,742 04
Loan to Diocesan Missionary Society—Open Account (Exhibit "M") .....	550 00
Due From Diocesan Missionary Society—Income Account ....	33 76
Total investments .....	<u>\$73,472 80</u>
Held by Following Funds:	
Diocesan Missionary Society (Exhibit "C")..	\$20,666 67
Lay Workers Pension Fund (Exhibit "E") .	2,326 07
Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee (Exhibit "E") .....	3,039 49
Douglas F. Forest Fund (Exhibit "E").....	10,000 00
William Cabell Rives Fund (Exhibit "E")..	32,440 57
Frances Young Fund (Exhibit "E") .....	5,000 00
	<u>\$73,472 80</u>



**SALARIES PAID TO MISSIONARIES**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938*

**SCHEDULE 2**

**White Workers**

Name	Appropriated	Paid
<b>Ministers:</b>		
Rev. W. F. Allison	\$ 855 00	\$ 855 02
Rev. J. J. Ambler	350 00	350 04
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher	1,150 00	1,149 96
Rev. Robert S. Boshier	660 00	660 00
Rev. Francis A. Brown	749 00	749 04
Rev. Robert B. Campbell	700 00	700 08
Rev. Floyd Cartwright	820 00	820 08
Rev. L. R. Clements	135 00	135 00
Rev. Charles V. Covell		175 00
Rev. A. Hume Cox	550 00	285 38
Rev. Nelson P. Dame	50 00	50 04
Rev. Treadwell Davidson	600 00	600 00
Rev. William B. Everett	340 00	340 08
Rev. Arthur P. Gray (Asst. Historiographer)		75 00
Rev. Fred Griffith		475 00
Rev. Henry Heaton	916 00	916 08
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel	440 00	440 04
Rev. Boyd R. Howarth	1,326 00	1,446 00
Rev. R. V. Lancaster (Deceased)	225 00	112 50
Rev. D. Campbell Loving		32 30
Rev. William H. Laird	617 00	617 04
Rev. H. V. O. Lounsberry	600 00	200 00
Rev. J. P. H. Mason	978 00	978 00
Rev. W. Roy Mason	2,700 00	2,700 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith	400 00	400 08
Rev. R. Cary Montague	2,457 00	2,525 25
Rev. E. W. Mellichampe	1,400 00	1,400 04
Rev. Albert C. Muller	680 00	680 00
Rev. Marshall Milton	450 00	293 79
Rev. P. W. Reed		172 09
Rev. P. E. Shultz	1,260 00	1,025 00
Rev. W. D. Smith	280 00	280 08
Rev. J. Winfree Smith	160 00	86 69
Rev. S. S. Spathy	200 00	166 58
Rev. R. H. Thomas	430 00	430 00
Rev. F. Parker Thornton	200 00	200 03
Rev. George S. Vest	1,900 00	1,900 08
Rev. Beverley T. White		276 68
Rev. E. L. Woodward	900 00	900 00
<b>Total White Ministers</b>	<b>\$25,478 00</b>	<b>\$25,598 07</b>
<b>Women Workers (White):</b>		
Mrs. R. R. Chiles	\$ 360 00	\$ 360 00
Juliet C. Pretlow	300 00	300 00

Ellen Mott		25 00
Cecelia Nelson	600 00	390 00
Remitted to Sundry Mountains Workers— Through Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge....	12,556 00	12,556 08
<b>Total White Women</b>	<b>\$13,816 00</b>	<b>\$13,631 08</b>
<b>Total White Missionaries</b>	<b>\$39,294 00</b>	<b>\$39,229 15</b>

**Negro Workers**

<b>Ministers:</b>		
Rev. Thomas D. Brown	\$ 1,260 00	\$ 1,260 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson	1,000 00	1,000 08
Rev. Aston Hamilton	1,160 00	1,160 04
Rev. Aston Hamilton (Sub. Teacher)		150 00
Rev. Isaac I. MacDonald	400 00	300 06
Rev. F. D. Pike	410 00	410 00
Rev. John H. Scott	1,523 00	1,499 00
<b>Total Negro Ministers</b>	<b>\$ 5,753 00</b>	<b>\$ 5,779 18</b>

**Men Workers:**

Joseph Banks	\$ 360 00	\$ 400 00
Matthew Jones	520 00	325 00
Russell Wilson		90 00
Melborne Mitchell		180 00
William Smith		210 00
Extra Teacher	400 00	
<b>Total Negro Men</b>	<b>\$ 1,280 00</b>	<b>\$ 1,205 00</b>

**Women Workers:**

Mary Alexander	120 00	120 00
Leverta Ball	396 00	422 50
Christine Butler		100 00
Katie Chappell	216 00	243 00
Mary Hamilton		175 00
Martha Harris	120 00	135 00
Elizabeth McLendon	216 00	243 00
Mrs. L. L. Standard	96 00	96 00
<b>Total Negro Women</b>	<b>\$ 1,164 00</b>	<b>\$ 1,534 50</b>
<b>Total Negro Missionaries</b>	<b>\$ 8,197 00</b>	<b>\$ 8,518 68</b>
<b>Total All Missionaries</b>	<b>\$47,491 00</b>	<b>\$47,747 83</b>

(Exhibit "C".)

**DETAIL OF TEMPORARY LOANS**

*For Calendar Year 1938*

Name	SCHEDULE 3		Loans Repaid 1938	Loans Outstanding 12-31-38
	Loans Outstanding 1-1-38	Loans Made 1938		
P. A. Arthur .....	\$ 50 00	\$	\$ 20 00	\$ 30 00
Bishop Tucker Emergency	100 00		100 00	
A. Hume Cox .....	62 78		62 78	
John H. Scott .....	20 00			20 00
W. F. Allison .....	240 00		180 00	60 00
Meade Chapel (T. D. Brown) .....		86 00		86 00
Book Department .....		50 00	50 00	
Fred Griffith .....		75 00	75 00	
F. D. Goodwin .....		2 80	2 80	
A. C. Muller (For Auto)		500 00	75 00	425 00
Catawba Sanatorium ....		58 50	58 50	
Piedmont Sanatorium ....		74 50	74 50	
Nelson P. Dame .....		183 34	183 34	
Diocesan Board Religious Education .....		70 00	70 00	
<b>Totals (Exhibit "M")</b>	<b>\$ 472 78</b>	<b>\$ 1,100 14</b>	<b>\$ 951 92</b>	<b>\$ 621 00</b>

**III. REPORT OF THE PROGRAM OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1938**

RICHMOND, VA., April 14, 1939

To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia

Gentlemen:

We have audited the Treasurer's records of recorded Receipts and Disbursements of the Diocesan Program for 1937 and 1938, under the Supervision of the Board of Apportionment, for the year ended December 31, 1938, and submit herewith the following statements relative to this Program, which is the medium through which the various activities of the Diocese as a whole are financed.

Exhibit "A"—1938 Program: This statement summarizes the Receipts as to source and the Disbursements as to object for the program year 1938, and also sets forth the budget appropriations for sundry Diocesan expenditures. The funds of this account, which were deposited and disbursed through the same bank account as those of the General Operating Account were examined and found in order.

Reference is made to statement of the net condition of the Diocesan Operating Account in a separate report which shows the final net condition to be as follows:

Current Debt to Bank .....	\$20,400 00
Net Cash in Bank .....	13,979 63
<b>Net Deficit December 31, 1938.....</b>	<b>\$ 6,420 37</b>

The deficit of \$6,420.37 above includes the \$12,078.65 overdraft or deficiency reflected in Exhibit "A" of this report, but does not include the old deficit debt in the form of a note to Mr. John M. Taylor in the amount of \$7,000.00.

In order to pay the appropriations on the 1938 Diocesan Program it was necessary to borrow during the year from the bank and sundry funds of the Diocese the sum of \$26,050.00. During the year repayments of loans in the amount of \$26,600.00 were made; the net decrease of \$550.00 during the year when applied to the debt of \$20,950.00 outstanding at January 1, 1938, decreases the indebtedness to bank and sundry funds to \$20,400.00 at December 31, 1938. The transactions giving effect to the above changes are reflected in the General Operating Account of the Diocesan Missionary Society. It would appear that if every parish would remit monthly its acceptance it would in all probability relieve the Diocese of the necessity of borrowing funds, and would eliminate the payment of interest of more than five hundred dollars.

The Diocesan acceptance of \$23,150.00 from its General Church Quota—1938—was partially covered by:

Remittances from Diocesan Treasurer .....	\$18,120 92
Remittances direct to New York .....	372 52
	<hr/>
	\$18,493 44
Unpaid . . . . .	4,656 56
	<hr/>
	\$23,150 00

Exhibit "B"—1937 Program—reflects amounts received from Churches on this account as well as amount transferred from 1938 account to balance.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**Diocesan Program for 1938—Receipts and Disbursements**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "A"		Total	Appropriation
Item	Item		
<i>Receipts</i>			
From Various Churches on Quotas .....	\$90,776 68		
Remitted by Churches Direct to General Treasurer in New York .....	372 52*		
	<hr/>	\$91,149 20	
From Special Gifts .....		743 00	
From Bishop's Request .....		510 85	
		<hr/>	\$92,403 05

<i>Disbursements</i>		
On Appropriations:		
To Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, Towards General Church Acceptance (From Quotas) . . . . .	\$18,120 92	
Add remittances direct (above) . . . . .	372 52*	
	\$18,493 44	\$23,150 00
Diocesan Missionary Society . . . . .	52,835 34	52,835 34
Diocesan Office Expense Fund:		
Office Expense . . . . .	\$ 3,250 00	3,250 00
Salary—Treasurer of Diocese . . . . .	3,250 00	
	6,500 00	3,250 00
Mayo Memorial House Maintenance	2,250 00	2 250 00
Board of Christian Social Service . . .	600 00	600 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education . . . . .	1,648 50	1,648 50
Fall Campaign . . . . .	531 46	531 46
Bible and Prayer Book Fund . . . . .	100 00	100 00
Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia—Bonds . . . . .	10,000 00	10,000 00
Payment on Old Loan—John M. Taylor . . . . .	500 00	500 00
Interest Paid:		
On Old Loan (above) \$	375 00	375 00
On Bank Loan . . . . .	763 55	
	1,138 55	500 00
St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School . . . . .	500 00	500 00
Virginia Churchman . . . . .	236 50	300 00
Transferred to 1937 Program Account	6,365 04	
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society (a/c 1937 Overdraft) . . . . .	2,782 87	104,481 70
	\$12,078 65	
Overdraft December 31, 1938 . . . . .		\$12,078 65

**Diocesan Program for 1937—Receipts and Disbursements**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938*

EXHIBIT "B"

	Item	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1938 . . . . .		\$11,690 63
<i>Receipts</i>		
From Various Churches in 1938 . . . . .	\$ 8,435 48	
Transferred from 1938 Account to Balance Account . . . . .	6,365 04	
	14,800 52	
Total available . . . . .		\$ 3,109 89

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, Balance for Work of General Church in 1937 . . . . .	3,109 89
Balance December 31, 1938 . . . . .	\$ . . . . .

**IV. REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

RICHMOND, VA., April 14, 1939

*To the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia*

Gentlemen:

In connection with our audit of the Diocesan accounts and funds, we have examined the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by the Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the year ended December 31, 1938.

We have prepared and present herewith the following statements:

Exhibit "A"—State of Receipts and Disbursements—reflects in detail the recorded Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the year under review. Confirmation was made of the balance on deposit in Savings Account of the First and Merchants National Bank and reconciled with amount as shown by your records.

Exhibit "B"—Notes Receivable—showing balances at December 31, 1938, on loans made to sundry Churches in the Diocese were verified by inspection. Sundry notes appearing thereon are delinquent as to payment of both principal and interest.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
*Certified Public Accountants.*

**Receipts and Disbursements**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938*

	Amount	Total
EXHIBIT "A"		
Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .		\$ 1,244 36

<i>Receipts</i>	
Loans Curtailed:	
Vestry of Wicomico Church Parish	\$ 20 00
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge Mountain Missions . . . . .	100 00
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Stanardsville Parish House . . . . .	100 00
Vestry of St. James-Northam Parish . . . . .	200 00
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan . . . . .	50 00
Vestry of Church of the Messiah—Highland Springs . . . . .	50 00

Board of Colored Work—Grace Church . . . . .	75 00	
St. Stephen's Parish—King and Queen . . . . .	25 00	
Vestry—The Falls Church, Falls Church, Va. . . . .	175 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society . . . . .	1,150 00	\$1,945 00
Interest on Loans . . . . .	62 49	
Interest on Bank Balance . . . . .	4 63	2,012 12
Total available . . . . .		\$3,256 48

*Disbursements*

Loans Made:		
Diocesan Missionary Society . . . . .	\$1,400 00	
St. Stephen's Parish—King and Queen . . . . .	200 00	
Falls Church—Falls Church, Va. . . . .	475 00	
St. John's Church—Tappahannock, Va. . . . .	250 00	
St. James Church—Louisa, Va. . . . .	400 00	
St. Mary's Memorial Church—Berryville, Va. . . . .	100 00	2,825 00
Balance— December 31, 1938 (First and Merchants National Bank—Savings Account) . . . . .		\$ 431 48

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

NOTES RECEIVABLE.

December 31, 1938.

EXHIBIT "B."

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total	Interest Shown as Paid to
8	Vestry of Weddell Memorial—Fulton.	December 4, 1934	December 4, 1937	\$ 160 00		December 4, 1937
32	Vestry of Weddell Memorial—Fulton.	February 12, 1935	Demand	700 00	\$ 860 00	
16	Archdeacon Colored Work—St. Augustine Mission.	November 16, 1926	November 16, 1937		1,800 00	November 16, 1937
17	Vestry of Wiconico Church Parish.	March 23, 1929	March 23, 1936		30 00	March 23, 1936
20	Vestry of St. Paul's Mission—West Point.	June 4, 1930	Demand		500 00	December 4, 1937
23	Trustees of Diocesan Missionary Society—Sandston Rectory.	November 1, 1930	Demand	\$1,300 00	199 00	December 31, 1937
24	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	July 13, 1931	Demand	600 25		January 13, 1934
34	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	November 29, 1935	Demand		1,960 25	
38	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.	November 1, 1936	November 1, 1939	\$ 50 00		
			November 1, 1940	50 00		
			November 1, 1941	50 00		
			November 1, 1942	50 00		
39	Vestry of Church of the Messiah—Highland Springs.	May 1, 1937	\$25.00 due semi-annually from November 1, 1938- May 1, 1946, and \$9.75 due November 1, 1946		200 00	November 16, 1938
			Demand		384 75	November 16, 1938
40	Board of Colored Work—Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.	November 26, 1937	Demand			
41	St. Stephen's Parish—King and Queen.	March 8, 1938	September 8, 1938	95 00	383 65	
			December 8, 1938	25 00		
			March 8, 1939	25 00		
			June 8, 1939	25 00		
			September 8, 1939	25 00		
			December 8, 1939	25 00		
			March 8, 1940	25 00		
					175 00	July 5, 1938

NOTES RECEIVABLE.—CONTINUED

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total	Interest Shown as Paid to
42	The Falls Church—Falls Church, Va. St. John's Church—Tappahannock, Va.	June 6, 1938	Demand	\$ 50 00	300 00	December 6, 1938
43		July 5, 1938	July 5, 1939 July 5, 1940 July 5, 1941 July 5, 1942 July 5, 1943	50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00		
44	St. James Church—Louisa, Va.	July 1, 1938	July 1, 1939 July 1, 1940 July 1, 1941 July 1, 1942	\$ 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00	250 00	January 30, 1938
45	St. Mary's Memorial Church—Berryville, Va. Diocese of Virginia.	September 20, 1938	Demand	400 00	400 00	
	Total.....			250 00	250 00	
					\$7,792 65	

V. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, April 14, 1939.

To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia:

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and securities relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1938, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements, as set forth in the foregoing Index, which, in our opinion, reflect the various changes which have taken place in these Funds during the year 1938, and show their status at the close of the period under review.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of Receipts and Disbursements relating to the individual funds grouped under General Fund. The final current condition of the Income Account of each individual fund in the general group as shown by your books is indicated in the next to the last column to the right, the total of all individual funds reflecting a net balance of \$3,425.12, which is a result of the following:

Total balances:	
Sundry Individual Funds .....	\$6,773 05
Overdrafts in following funds:	
Albert Baker .....	\$1,391 70
Mildred Boyd Hayes .....	15 00
Mayo Memorial .....	1,544 46
John Moncure .....	13 50
Ashland Rectory .....	309 28
Yeocomico Endowment .....	14 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's .....	5 00
D. M. Wharton Memorial .....	4 24
Lucy Chandler Dent .....	35 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment .....	10 25
John Wickham—St. Mary .....	5 50
Net balance—general funds .....	<u>3,347 93</u>
	<u>\$3,425 12</u>

Due to the recent illnesses of your Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer sundry transfers and adjustments of funds were not effected until subsequent to December 31, 1938. Inasmuch as the statements presented herewith have been prepared, as in the past, on a Cash Receipts and Disbursement basis, the adjustments referred to above do not appear thereon. However, for your information we have indicated on Exhibit "A" in the last column sundry transfers from income to principal account totaling \$4,061.50, and sundry transfers to Baker Fund in the amount of \$1,117.06, which have been or will be consummated in 1939.

Your attention is invited to the fact that the loss of \$1,610.00 on Continental Investment Debenture Corporation Bonds has been charged in 1939

to the income accounts of the following funds on the basis of their pro rata holdings of this issue:

Episcopal Fund .....	\$1,223 60
Baker Fund .....	193 20
St. Andrew's—Henrico .....	193 20
	\$1,610 00

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer has apportioned income to the funds on a basis of 3-1/2%, except in the case of specific bonds held by certain funds, in which case the income is allotted on the basis as called for by the respective investment.

After the allotment referred to above, there existed an under apportionment of income in the amount of \$855.04, which excess has been credited to the Operating Account. This adjustment includes error in apportionment of \$72.50.

There now remains in the Profit and Loss Account a balance of \$827.76 after crediting same with premium in the amount of \$135.81 on H. O. L. C. bonds sold. The balance in this account is an integral part of the balances making up the total of Diocesan Funds.

Exhibit "B" is collateral to Exhibit "A", and is made up of the individual funds by Parishes, showing the transfers to and from each fund in the General Account Group, as well as securities held for each fund.

Exhibits "C" and "D" show the Receipts and Disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy, and Widows' and Orphans' Funds.

Exhibits "E", "F" and "G" reflect the Receipts and Disbursements for account of Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot and Diamond Cot Funds, as reported by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian. Remittances to the General Treasurer by this Custodian are set forth in Exhibit "H".

Exhibit "I" records a summary of the equities of each fund in the securities and other values owned by the General Funds. Some of these securities and properties are specifically designated, while the greater bulk of the investments are apportioned. Further details as to securities held for each fund may be found in Exhibit "B" under the respective Fund.

Exhibits "J", "K", "L", "M", "N" and "O" are schedules only of the Principal Fund Cash, Securities and Other Values held for all funds. These schedules prepared by us from the records and documents on hand from the custodians of these funds are summarized as follows:

	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund .....	\$33,244 81	\$298,731 10	\$112,424 09	\$444,400 00
Disabled Clergy Fund ...	15,716 53	100,462 55	.....	116,179 08
Widows' and Orphans' Fund .....	438 04	16,300 00	1,800 00	18,538 04
Sallie May Dooley Fund	15,027 68	235,051 76	3,708 28	253,787 72
Working Girls' Cot Fund	308 46	7,750 00	.....	8,058 46
Diamond Cot Fund ....	1,462 32	4,430 00	.....	5,892 32
Totals . . . . .	\$66,197 84	\$662,725 41	\$117,932 37	\$846,855 62

Fund Balances at December 31, 1938, as compared with those existing at December 31, 1937, are as stated below:

	12-31-38	12-31-37	Increase Decrease
General Fund. . . . .	\$444,400 00	\$442,636 75	\$1,763 25
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	116,179 08	117,163 78	984 70
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	18,538 04	18,538 04	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	253,787 72	251,287 19	2,500 53
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	8,058 46	8,058 46	
Diamond Cot Fund. . . . .	5,892 32	5,892 32	
Totals. . . . .	\$846,855 62	\$843,576 54	\$3,279 08

The increase of \$1,763.25 in General Fund was due to transfers from income totaling \$1,463.25 and addition to principal amounting to \$300.00. It will be noted from Exhibit "I" that the loss of \$1,610.00 on Continental Investment Corporation Bonds and the profit of \$500.00 on Virginia Electric & Power Company Bonds sold during the year has been included in the total values held for General Funds. These amounts were charged in 1939 to income account of sundry funds.

The decrease of \$984.70 in Disabled Clergy Fund was due largely to net loss on sundry bonds sold, totaling \$831.59, and premium on bonds purchased, totaling \$155.56.

The increase of \$2,500.53 in Sallie May Dooley Fund is accounted for to a large extent by the profit of \$1,700.00 on City of Lynchburg bonds sold, and the excess amount of Douglas M. Derringer notes received on the sale of foreclosed property (#1404 Claremont Ave.).

Attention is directed to the lease between the Trustees of the Funds and W. B. Catlett for the rental of #11 N. Jefferson Street, Richmond, Virginia. It appears that based on the provisions of this lease executed March 30, 1926, the Trustees of the Funds are due approximately \$925.00 in back rent and taxes.

Attention is also directed to the liability of the Trustees of the Funds on mortgage indebtedness to Jones and Robins, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, for \$2,500.00 due April 6, 1939, on Church of Our Saviour, Sandston, Virginia. Neither this liability or any other which may be existent at December 31, 1938, is reflected by your books.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN & Co.,  
Certified Public Accountants.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.  
Year Ended December 31, 1933.

	RECEIPTS FROM		DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1933	Adjustments Made in 1933—Increase Decrease (See Comments)				
	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1933	Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other	Income from Investments	Total Available			For Investments	Remittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total
<b>DIOCESAN FUNDS:</b>											
Albert Baker.....	\$ 617 06			\$ 1,556 69	\$ 939 63	\$ 1,450 00	\$ 131 25	\$ 2,200 08	\$ 2,331 33	\$ 1,391 70	\$11,117 06
Bethany Institute.....	98 01	\$ 1,450 00		115 50	1,663 51	\$ 1,450 00			1,450 00	213 51	*200 00
Bruce.....	58 50			348 00	404 50		150 00		150 00	254 50	
Episcopal.....	3 25			2,083 06	2,086 31					2,086 31	*2,000 00
Douglas F. Forest.....	400 00			350 00	750 00		400 00		400 00	888 40	
Hanover Tubercular.....	547 41	\$ 17 00		332 50	896 91		888 40		888 40	8 51	
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....				105 00	105 00		120 00		120 00	15 00	
Mayo Memorial.....	07			600 00	600 07					1,544 46	
John Moncurse.....				71 50	71 50		85 00		85 00	13 50	
Chas. J. Nourse.....				35 00	35 00		35 00		35 00		
Operating Account.....	345 19			855 04	855 04		345 19	760 39	760 39	94 65	
Profit and Loss Account.....	1,037 14			135 81	1,172 95		350 00		345 19	827 76	
Mary Amanda Stewart.....				420 00	420 00		1,113 00		380 00	40 00	
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	4 31			1,358 00	1,362 31		17 50		1,113 00	249 31	
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....				17 50	17 50		3 50		17 50		
Sophie M. Slaughter.....				3 50	3 50				3 50		
<b>ASHLAND PARISH:</b>											
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	11 48		100 00	154 24	265 72			575 00	575 00	309 28	
<b>BECKFORD PARISH:</b>											
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....				120 75	120 75		120 75		120 75		
Sbrine Mont Endowment.....			800 00	115 33	915 33	400 00			400 00	515 33	*50 0 0
<b>BROMFIELD PARISH:</b>											
Sarah B. Miller.....				17 50	17 50				17 50		
Adelaide Pringle.....	32 55			19 25	51 80				17 50	34 55	

	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1933	Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other	Income from Investments	Total Available	For Investments	Remittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total	Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1933	Adjustments Made in 1933—Increase Decrease (See Comments)
William B. Smoot Memorial.....				341 25	341 25		140 00		140 00	201 25	*200 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....				14 00	14 00		14 00		14 00		
<b>BRUNSWICK PARISH:</b>											
Lamb's Creek.....	89 16			113 75	202 91					202 91	*200 00
<b>CHRIST CHURCH PARISH:</b>											
King Carter Church Endowment.....	40 00			40 00	40 00					40 00	
St. Mary's White Chapel.....	7 16		75 00	80 50	162 66		80 50		80 50	82 16	
<b>CLARKE PARISH:</b>											
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....				3 50	3 50		3 50		3 50		
<b>COBLE PARISH:</b>											
Yeomick Endowment.....	12			98 00	97 88		111 88		111 88	14 00	
<b>DETTINGEN PARISH:</b>											
Garetta P. Hagemeyer.....				240 00	240 00		240 00		240 00		
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey.....				604 97	423 05		233 33		233 33	189 72	
Coles.....	185 75		3 33								
<b>FAIRFAX PARISH:</b>											
Ball-Dulaney.....	60 75		100 00	24 50	24 50	100 00	24 50		24 50	67 75	
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....				7 00	167 75				100 00		
<b>GREENWAY COURT PARISH:</b>											
H. C. Page Memorial.....				17 50	17 50		17 50		17 50		
<b>GREEN SPRINGS PARISH:</b>											
St. John's Church Rectory.....	26 16			59 50	85 66					85 66	
<b>HENRICO PARISH:</b>											
Emma W. Leavell—Monumental.....				35 00	35 00		35 00		35 00		
St. Andrew's Church.....				1,687 00	1,687 00		1,687 00		1,687 00		
St. James Church—Pew Fund.....				81 25	81 25		40 00		40 00		
J. S. Mont—St. John's.....				20 00	20 00		40 00		40 00		
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....				70 00	70 00		70 00		70 00		
<b>Ivy PARISH:</b>											
St. John Baptist Endowment.....				46 55	46 55		46 55		46 55		
<b>JOHNS PARISH:</b>											
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....				80 00	80 00		80 00		80 00		
Church of Our Saviour—Oaklands.....				59 50	59 50		59 50		59 50		
Church of Our Redeemer—Aldie.....	20 06			80 50	100 56		80 50		80 50	20 06	

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1938	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1938	Adjustments Made in 1939—Increase (Decrease) (See Comments)
		Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other	Income from Investments		For Investments	Remittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses		
<b>KINGSTON PARISH:</b>										
Kate Harrison Robertson				36 00	36 00			36 00	36 00	
Bettie Williams				36 00	36 00			36 00	36 00	
Cordelia Cary Murray				35 00	35 00			35 00	35 00	
Eugenia Williams				17 50	17 50			17 50	17 50	
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane				17 50	17 50			17 50	17 50	
Christ Church—Grave Yard			200 00	33 25	233 25	200 00	33 25	233 25	233 25	
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church			485 94	16 25	502 19	500 00		2 19	500 00	
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church			291 56	9 75	301 31	300 00		1 31	300 00	
<b>MONTICELLO PARISH:</b>										
Cara Randolph Memorial	3 77			17 50	21 27			17 50	3 77	
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's				52 50	52 50			52 50	52 50	
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church				70 00	70 00			70 00	70 00	
<b>MONTROSS PARISH:</b>										
D. M. Wharton Memorial				43 76	159 52	120 00		43 76	163 76	
Lucy Chandler Dent	4 24			35 00	85 00			70 00	15 00	
<b>OVERHARTON PARISH:</b>										
Aqua Church Endowment	25 97			42 00	67 97			42 00	25 97	
Dipple Grave Yard	14 59			29 75	44 34			29 75	14 59	
<b>PIEDMONT PARISH:</b>										
Elizabeth M. Horner				63 00	63 00			63 00	63 00	
Charles Ritchie Ward				17 50	17 50			17 50	17 50	
<b>RIVANNA PARISH:</b>										
Rivanna Parish Endowment	6 50			45 50	52 00			52 00	52 00	
Rivanna Rectory Endowment	10 26			71 25	82 01			92 26	10 26	
Mary B. Cocke				10 50	10 50			10 50	10 50	
Lettie Wolling Cocke				17 50	17 50			17 50	17 50	

<b>ST. ANNE'S PARISH:</b>										
Christ Church Rectory				98 00	98 00			98 00	98 00	
Christ Church Cemetery				35 00	35 00			35 00	35 00	
Christ Church Endowment				42 00	42 00			42 00	42 00	
<b>ST. ASAPH'S PARISH:</b>										
St. Asaph's Parish Building	5 04			3 50	8 54				8 54	
<b>ST. DAVID'S PARISH:</b>										
St. David's Parish House Building	33 05			7 00	40 05				40 05	
St. David's Parish	89 82			10 50	100 32				100 32	*100 00
<b>ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH:</b>										
John Wickham—St. Mary's	5 50			38 50	44 00			49 50	5 50	
<b>ST. MARTIN'S PARISH:</b>										
Florence W. Page—Fork Church	11 74			132 25	143 99			132 25	11 74	
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church	50 23		50 00	50 75	150 98	50 00		100 98	150 98	
<b>ST. MARY'S PARISH:</b>										
Nannie F. Johnson				164 50	164 50			164 50	164 50	
<b>ST. PAUL'S PARISH:</b>										
Jamie Ruffin—Immanuel Church	9 69			10 50	20 19			4 95	9 69	
Immanuel Church—Cemetery				14 00	14 00			14 00	14 00	
Immanuel Church—Rectory			1,336 75	561 23	1,898 00	1,800 00		298 00	1,898 00	
St. Paul's Church—Endowment				17 50	17 50			17 50	17 50	
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church				3 50	3 50			3 50	3 50	
<b>ST. PETER'S PARISH:</b>										
St. Peter's Church Endowment	71 31			42 00	113 31			15 75	113 31	*100 00
Julia W. Harrison	14 66		50 00	15 75	80 41	50 00		10 50	14 66	
<b>ST. THOMAS' PARISH:</b>										
St. Thomas' Church Endowment				10 50	10 50			10 50	10 50	
<b>SHELburnE PARISH:</b>										
Virginia Long				3 50	3 50			3 50	3 50	
<b>SHAUGHHER PARISH:</b>										
Emmanuel Church				128 50	128 50			67 00	61 50	*61 50
<b>SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH:</b>										
Nettie H. Broadbudd	15 50			3 50	19 00				19 00	



GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Total	Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1938	Adjustments Made in 1939—Increase Decrease (See Comments)
	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1938	Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other		Income from Investments	For Investments	Remittances and Transfers			
TRURO PARISH:										
Pohick Church Endowment.....	22 54	50 00	500 00	617 79	50 00	45 25		95 25	522 54	*500 00
Pohick Church Medical.....	15 09		190 00	35 00		35 00		35 00	215 59	*200 00
St. John's Church Cemetery.....				215 59						
WALKER'S PARISH:										
Grace Church Cemetery.....	7 47	50 00	36 87	117 09	50 00	22 75		72 75	44 34	
Byrden Memorial—Grace Church.....				17 50		17 50		17 50		
WESTOVER PARISH:										
Westover Cemetery Fund.....				52 50		52 50		52 50		
WHITTLE PARISH:										
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....				70 00		70 00		70 00		
Totals.....	\$ 1,696 36	\$ 3,106 75	\$ 3,281 20	\$14,800 13	\$22,884 46	\$ 4,870 00	\$ 8,070 46	\$ 5,918 88	\$19,459 34	\$ 3,425 12 (Exhibit "B")

\*Transferred to Principal Account in 1939.

†Transfer from Dooley Fund Account deficit January 1, 1938, \$617.06; profit on Virginia Electric and Power Bonds, \$500.00.

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1938..

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "C."

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1938..... \$ 131 23

Receipts.

Securities Matured and Paid .....\$19,738 41  
Dividend on Indianapolis Street Railway Bonds..... 2 45 19,740 86

Total available. . . . . \$19,872 09

Disbursements.

Purchase of \$4,000.00 Virginia Electric & Power Co., 3-1/2% Bonds. . . . . 4,155 56

Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "K")..... \$15,716 53

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1938..... \$ 1,297 71

Receipts.

Income from U. S. Government Bonds.....\$ 284 50  
Income from Railway and Industrial Bonds..... 2,264 70  
Income from Real Estate Bonds..... 1,176 41 3,725 61

Total available. . . . . \$ 5,023 32

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund... \$ 3,505 76  
Commissions and Fees to Custodian..... 186 23  
Postage and Insurance on Bonds..... 2 62

Total disbursements. . . . . 3,694 61

Balance December 31, 1938..... \$1,328 71

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1938.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "D."

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1938..... \$ 338 04

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Curtail of Securities. . . . .	100 00
Total available. . . . .	\$ 438 04

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
None. . . . .	
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "L") . . . . .	\$ 438 04

INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1938 . . . . .	\$ 315 91

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from Railway and Industrial Bonds. . . . .	\$ 541 00
Rent from George Call Property. . . . .	52 10
Total available. . . . .	\$ 909 01

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund. . . . .	\$ 720 74
Commissions and Fees to Custodian. . . . .	29 63
Total disbursements. . . . .	750 37

Balance December 31, 1938. . . . .	\$ 158 64
------------------------------------	-----------

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

**EXHIBIT "E."**

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1938. . . . .	\$ 382 19

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Curtails on Securities. . . . .	\$22,953 24
Profit on sale of \$6,000.00 City of Lynchburg, Va., School 5's. . . . .	1,700 00
Transferred from Income Account—A/c amortization of interest. . . . .	94 75
Reimbursement of amount paid for drawing deed, etc. . . . .	13 41
	24,761 40

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of \$10,000.00 Appalachian Electric Power Company Bonds. . . . .	\$9,875 00
Fees for recording deeds, etc. . . . .	32 63
	\$25,143 59

Foreclosure Costs—#3312 Grove Ave. (Judith K. Roberts). . . . .	208 28	10,115 91
---	--------	-----------

Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "M") . . . . .	\$15,027 68*
---	--------------

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Overdraft—(Due Custodian)—January 1, 1938. . . . .	\$ 283 91
--	-----------

*Receipts.*

Income from Invested Funds. . . . .	11,622 67
	\$ 11,338 76

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Va. (Exhibit "H"). . . . .	\$10,925 69
Transferred to Principal Account—A/c amortization of interest. . . . .	94 75
Custodian's Fee. . . . .	514 87
Accrued Interest on Bonds Purchased. . . . .	10 00
Pro Rata Taxes on #1404 Claremont Ave. . . . .	74 23
Rental Commissions, Repairs, etc. . . . .	95 67
Miscellaneous. . . . .	1 87
	11,717 08

Overdraft—(Due Custodian)—December 31, 1938. . . . .	\$ 378 32
--	-----------

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "F."

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1938. . . . .	\$ 208 46
----------------------------------	-----------

*Receipts.*

Curtails on Securities. . . . .	100 00	\$ 308 46
---------------------------------	--------	-----------

*Disbursements.*

None. . . . .	
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "N") . . . . .	*\$ 308 46

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Overdraft (due Custodian) January 1, 1938. . . . .	\$ 19 01
--	----------

\*\$14,665.00 of the above amount is on deposit at interest in Savings Department of First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond.  
 \*\$200.00 of the above amount is on deposit at interest in Savings Department of First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond.

*Receipts.*

Income from Invested Funds.....		376 40	
		<u>376 40</u>	\$ 357 39

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Va. (Exhibit "H").....	\$ 244 87		
Appraisal Fee.....	10 00		
Custodian's Fee.....	9 51	264 38	
	<u>264 38</u>		
Balance December 31, 1938.....	\$ 93 01		

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIAMOND COT FUND**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "G."

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1938.....	\$ 1,262 32
------------------------------	-------------

*Receipts.*

Curtails on Securities.....	200 00	
	<u>200 00</u>	\$ 1,462 32

*Disbursements.*

None.....		
Balance December 31, 1938 (Exhibit "O").....	\$ 1,462 32*	

INCOME ACCOUNT.

<i>Overdraft</i> (due Custodian) January 1, 1938.....	\$ 9 70
---	---------

*Receipts.*

Income from Invested Funds.....	138 28	
	<u>138 28</u>	\$ 128 58

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Va. (Exhibit "H").....	\$ 125 48	
Custodian's Fee.....	16 05	141 53
	<u>141 53</u>	
<i>Overdraft</i> (due Custodian) December 31, 1938.....	\$ 12 95	

\*\$1,200.00 of the above amount is on deposit at interest in Savings Department of First & Merchants National Bank of Richmond.

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—TRUSTEES' ACCOUNTS**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938.*

EXHIBIT "H."

**Sallie May Dooley Fund—Income Account**

Balance January 1, 1938.....		\$.....
------------------------------	--	---------

*Receipts.*

Remittances from Custodian (Exh. "E").....	\$10,925 69	
Repayment of Loan by Diocese of Va.....	1,500 00	12,425 69
	<u>12,425 69</u>	

Total available.....		\$12,425 69
----------------------	--	-------------

*Disbursements.*

Appropriation To:		
St. Paul's Church—University (A/c Mtg.).....	\$ 6,000 00	
Church Schools in Diocese.....	2,000 00	
St. Mark's—Richmond.....	2,000 00	
	<u>10,000 00</u>	

Loan to Diocese of Va.....	2,100 00	
	<u>2,100 00</u>	

Total disbursements.....		12,100 00
--------------------------	--	-----------

Balance December 31, 1938.....		\$ 325 69
--------------------------------	--	-----------

**Diamond Cot Fund—Income Account**

Balance January 1, 1938.....	\$ 9 53
------------------------------	---------

*Receipts.*

Remittances from Custodian (Exh. "G").....	125 48	
	<u>125 48</u>	

Total available.....		\$ 135 01
----------------------	--	-----------

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....		137 61
		<u>137 61</u>

<i>Overdraft</i> December 31, 1938.....		\$ 2 60
---	--	---------

**Working Girls Cot Fund**

Balance January 1, 1938.....	\$ 12 11
------------------------------	----------

*Receipts.*

Remittances from Custodian (Exh. "F").....	244 87	
	<u>244 87</u>	

Total available.....		\$ 256 98
----------------------	--	-----------

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	254 40
Balance December 31, 1938.....	\$ 2 58
Balances—all funds—December 31, 1938.....	\$ 325 67
(First and Merchants National Bank)	

**SUMMARY OF SECURITIES AND PROPERTIES OWNED—  
BY FUNDS**

*Year Ended December 31, 1938.*

EXHIBIT "I."

Funds	Amount Owned
<b>Diocesan Funds:</b>	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 43,100 00
Bethany Institute.....	3,350 00
Bruce.....	10,600 00
Episcopal.....	64,200 00
Douglas F. Forest.....	10,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	9,500 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	3,000 00
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00
John Moncure.....	5,000 00
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	38,800 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	500 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	100 00
<b>Ashland Parish:</b>	
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	3,000 00
<b>Beckford Parish:</b>	
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....	3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	3,500 00
<b>Bromfield Parish:</b>	
Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00
Adelaide Pringle.....	550 00
Wm. B. Smoot.....	9,750 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	400 00
<b>Brunswick Parish:</b>	
Lamb's Creek Church.....	2,750 00
<b>Christ Church Parish:</b>	
St. Mary's White Chapel.....	2,300 00
<b>Clarke Parish:</b>	
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
<b>Cople Parish:</b>	
Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00
<b>Dettingen Parish:</b>	
Garetta P. Hagemeyer.....	4,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	6,700 00
<b>Fairfax Parish:</b>	
Ball-Dulaney.....	700 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	200 00

<b>Greenway Court Parish:</b>	
H. C. Page Memorial.....	500 00
<b>Greensprings Parish:</b>	
St. John's Church Rectory.....	1,700 00
<b>Henrico Parish:</b>	
Emma W. Lacy.....	1,000 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	45,900 00
St. James' Church Pew Fund.....	1,750 00
St. Phillip's Church.....	3,000 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....	2,000 00
<b>Ivy Parish:</b>	
St. John's Baptist Endowment.....	5,000 00
<b>John's Parish:</b>	
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....	2,000 00
Church of Our Saviour (Oatlands).....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie).....	2,300 00
<b>Kingston Parish:</b>	
Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00
Bettie Williams.....	600 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....	1,000 00
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	500 00
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	300 00
<b>Monticello Parish:</b>	
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	500 00
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....	1,500 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....	2,000 00
<b>Montross Parish:</b>	
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	2,000 00
Lucy Chandler Dent.....	1,000 00
<b>Overwharton Parish:</b>	
Aquia Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
Dipple Graveyard.....	850 00
<b>Piedmont Parish:</b>	
Elizabeth M. Horner.....	1,800 00
Charles Ritchie Ward.....	500 00
<b>Rivanna Parish:</b>	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke.....	300 00
Lettie Wooling Cocke.....	500 00
<b>St. Anne's Parish—Albemarle:</b>	
Christ Church Rectory.....	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,000 00
Christ Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
<b>St. Asaph's Parish:</b>	
St. Asaph's Parish Building Fund.....	100 00
<b>St. David's Parish:</b>	
St. David's Parish House Building Fund.....	200 00
St. David's Parish Fund.....	300 00
<b>St. James' Northham Parish:</b>	
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	1,100 00

St. Martin's Parish:		
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	3,350	00
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	1,450	00
St. Mary's Parish:		
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	4,700	00
St. Paul's Parish—Hanover:		
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	850	00
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....	400	00
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....	2,800	00
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....	500	00
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....	100	00
St. Peter's Parish:		
St. Peter's Church—Endowment.....	1,200	00
Julia W. Harrison.....	450	00
St. Thomas' Parish:		
St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....	300	00
Shelburne Parish:		
Virginia Long—St. James' Church.....	100	00
Slaughter Parish:		
Emmanuel Church.....	4,100	00
South Farnham Parish:		
Nettie H. Broadus.....	100	00
Truro Parish:		
Pohick Church Endowment.....	1,150	00
Pohick Church Medical Fund.....	1,000	00
Upper Truro Parish:		
St. John's Church Cemetery.....	300	00
Walker's Parish:		
Grace Church Cemetery.....	650	00
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	500	00
Westover Parish:		
Westover Cemetery Fund.....	1,500	00
Whittle Parish:		
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....	2,000	00
<b>Total Investments—all funds.....</b>	<b>4,444</b>	<b>400 00</b>

Represented By:  
Custodian A/c—Va. Trust Co. (Exh. "J")..... \$331,975 91

Amortization Account:  
Premiums on Bonds Purchased..... \$ 3,881 35  
Less:  
Amounts Amortized and Charged Income.... 1,973 53 1,907 82

Real Estate Foreclosed:  
G. W. Call Residence ..... \$7,200.00  
Taxes and Repairs paid by General  
Fund not allocated to Individual  
Funds..... 1,635 14 \$8,835 14

Judith K. Roberts Property..... \$5,000 00

Sundry Foreclosure Costs paid by			
General Fund.....	321 13	5,321 13*	14,156 27
Forwarded.....			\$348,040 00
Real Estate Held for Following Funds:			
Mayo Memorial Fund—Ground & Bldgs. at Franklin & Jefferson Streets.....		\$ 80,000	00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles Fund—Sundry Properties in Manassas, Va., and Birmingham, Ala.....		6,700	00
Janie Ruffin Fund—Lot in Hialeah, Fla.....		550	00
Bettie Smith Carter Fund—House & Lot— #104 E. Leigh St., Richmond, Va. (Adminis- tration of Property is in hands of the Vestry St. Phillip's Church).....	3,000	00	90,250 00
Paid up Mutual Life Insurance Policy #762964 held for F. W. Neve Fund.....			5,000 00
Principal Charges not absorbed by Individual Funds: Loss on Continental Investment Corp. Bonds..		\$ 1,610	00
Less: Profit on Va. Electric & Power Co.....	500	00	1,110 00
<b>Total Values—General Funds.....</b>			<b>\$444,400 00</b>

\*Diocese also holds 10/17 interest in note dated 10-1-38, for \$1,011.44 covering taxes and interest, etc. This amount of \$594.97 not included in equity of funds.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS**

December 31, 1938.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "J."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:					
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3 1/2%	April 15, 1946		\$ 1,500 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	2 3/4%	Aug. 1, 1949		23,275 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952		1,100 00	\$ 25,875 00
Industrial Bonds:					
General Motors Acceptance Corp.....	3 1/2%	Aug. 1, 1951		\$ 5,000 00	
Georgia Midland Railway Co.....	3%	April 1, 1946		9,000 00	
Georgia Southern & Florida Railway Co.....	5%	July 1, 1945		1,000 00	
Inland Steel Company.....	3 3/4%	Feb. 1, 1961		10,000 00	
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.....	4 1/2%	June 1, 1961		10,000 00	
P. Lorillard Company.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1951		5,000 00	
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1942		5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.....	4 1/2%	April 1, 1981		5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.....	4 1/2%	April 1, 1981		5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.....	4 1/2%	April 1, 1970		1,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1968		5,000 00	

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total		
Southern Railway Company.....	4%	April 1, 1956		4,000 00	80,000 00		
Standard Oil Co. of N. J.....	3%	June 1, 1961		5,000 00			
Texas Corporation.....	3½%	June 15, 1951		10,000 00			
<b>Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:</b>							
Annie M. and W. H. Boschen.....	5%	Feb. 3, 1939	\$ 75 00	\$ 2,675 00			
Annie M. and W. H. Boschen.....	5%	Aug. 3, 1939	75 00				
Annie M. and W. H. Boschen.....	5%	Feb. 3, 1940	75 00				
Annie M. and W. H. Boschen.....	5%	Aug. 3, 1940	75 00				
Annie M. and W. H. Boschen.....	5%	Feb. 3, 1941	2,375 00				
John D. Chapin.....	5%	May 25, 1939	\$ 100 00			2,700 00	
John D. Chapin.....	5%	Nov. 25, 1939	100 00				
John D. Chapin.....	5%	May 25, 1940	2,500 00				
The Charlotte Company.....	6%	April 1, 1933		*700 00			
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Aug. 21, 1938	\$ *25 00	1,500 00			
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Feb. 21, 1939	25 00				
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Aug. 21, 1939	25 00				
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Feb. 21, 1940	25 00				
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Aug. 21, 1940	25 00				
Church of Our Saviour (Sandston, Va.).....	4%	Feb. 21, 1941	1,375 00				
H. G. Emrick.....	5%	June 16, 1939	\$ 250 00			4,750 00	
H. G. Emrick.....	5%	June 16, 1940	4,500 00				
Guaranty Bond & Mortgage Co., Inc., Certificate of Indebtedness "A".....	3%	When Collected				791 25	
Guaranty Bond & Mortgage Co., Inc., Certificate of Indebtedness "B".....	3%	After "A"				†108 75	
Robert Goldberg.....	6%	April 1, 1939	\$ 1,000 00	4,000 00			
Robert Goldberg.....	6%	April 1, 1940	3,000 00				
Highland Park M. E. Church.....	6%	Nov. 15, 1942		7,500 00			
Hotel Rueger, Inc.....	5½%	May 1, 1945		3,000 00			
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1938	\$ *100 00	3,200 00			
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1939	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1939	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1940	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1940	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1941	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1941	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1942	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1942	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1943	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1943	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1944	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1944	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1945	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1945	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	June 8, 1946	200 00				
John C. and Melissa P. Hyman.....	5%	Dec. 8, 1946	100 00				
Investors Mortgage Corporation of Virginia—Series V-X-Reg.....	6%	Nov. 1, 1941				2,575 00	
R. C. and Annie B. Jones.....	6%	Sept. 10, 1940				11,000 00	
Ellen G. Kidd.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1932				*458 60	
Lansdale Investment Corp. (assumed by Ruth M. and R. F. Wood).....	6%	Mch. 18, 1939				1,750 00	
Eva W. Lockett.....	6%	July 15, 1939				3,000 00	
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1939	\$ 1,000 00				

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total		
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1940	1,000 00	18,000 00			
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1941	1,000 00				
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1942	1,000 00				
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1943	1,000 00				
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1944	1,000 00				
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1945	1,000 00				
Fannie and Sam Perel (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1946	11,000 00				
P. D. Perkins (assumed by J. C. Farley).....	5½%	May 1, 1939				1,925 00	
Mary T. Penn.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1941				10,000 00	
Charles H. Phillips (assumed by May C. B. and J. A. Aumheim).....	5½%	Jan. 1, 1939				4,000 00	
W. F. Poore.....	6%	Jan. 1, 1939		1,800 00			
Mortgage Corporation of Virginia—Series 4-X.....	6%	Oct. 1, 1936		*280 00			
National Bondholders Corp.—Participation Certificate.....	4½%			620 00			
Nolting First Mortgage Corp., Series NAM-Reg.....	6%	June 1, 1937	\$ 4,850 00	*4,950 00			
Nolting First Mortgage Corp., Series NAW.....	6%	June 1, 1937	100 00				
Blanche E. and W. D. Richardson.....	5%	Jan. 26, 1939	\$ 100 00	2,800 00			
Blanche E. and W. D. Richardson.....	5%	July 26, 1939	2,700 00				
Roanoke Medical Building Corp.....	5½%	Feb. 15, 1945		3,500 00			
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1938	\$*1,000 00	36,000 00			
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1940	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1941	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1942	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1943	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1944	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1945	5,000 00				
C. F. Sauer.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1946	5,000 00				
Sitcarda Finance & Holding Corp.....	5%	Mch. 1, 1940				2,250 00	
Southern Bond and Mortgage Co., Inc., Series 2021 SB.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1933				*100 00	
Southern Bond and Mortgage Co., Inc., Series 2009 SB.....	6%	July 1, 1933	\$ 135 00			*205 00	
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1939	\$ 2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1939	1,000 00	23,000 00			
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1940	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1940	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1941	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1941	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1942	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1942	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1943	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1943	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1944	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1944	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1945	2,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	July 30, 1945	1,000 00				
Walter S. and Henry B. Sycle.....	5%	Jan. 30, 1946	2,000 00				
W. C. and R. D. Thompson.....	5%	Sept. 15, 1938	\$ *50 00			50 00	
W. C. and R. D. Thompson.....	5%	Mch. 15, 1939	50 00				

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED.

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
W. C. and R. D. Thompson.....	5%	Sept. 15, 1939	50 00		
W. C. and R. D. Thompson.....	5%	Mch. 15, 1940	250 00		
W. C. and R. D. Thompson.....	5%	Mch. 15, 1940	1,000 00	1,400 00	
Trinity Episcopal Church of Manassas, Va.....	6%	July 1, 1940		4,000 00	
Trustees for Emmanuel Episcopal Church of Middleburg.....	6%	Aug. 22, 1936		*1,500 00	
Trustees of the Yeocomico Church Parish of Cople.....	5%	June 14, 1939		1,850 00	
J. M. Turner and M. A. Cogbill.....	5%	Feb. 1, 1939		1,520 00	
<b>Sundry Stocks:</b>					169,408 60
100 shares Dayton Power & Light Co., 4½% Cumulative Preferred.....				\$10,267 50	
100 shares Life Insurance Company of Virginia Capital Stock.....				8,380 00	
29 shares Southern Railway Co., Pre- ferred.....				2,900 00	
19 shares Virginia Electric and Power Co., \$6.00 Preferred.....				1,900 00	
43 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Common, No Par.....					
5,000/10,000 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Scrip Certificate for Common Stock.....					
					23,447 50
Total securities held—General Funds.....					\$298,731 10
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account.....					33,244 81
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company) for General Funds (Exhibit "I").....					\$331,975 91

\*Past due—\$9,368.60.

†"C" Certificate for \$297.75 payable after "A" and "B" not carried as asset of fund.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DISABLED CLERGY FUND

December 31, 1938.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "K."

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
<b>U. S. Government Bonds:</b>					
U. S. Treasury Coupon.....	3½%	April 15, 1946		\$ 2,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1949		3,800 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952		3,000 00	
					\$ 8,800 00
<b>Industrial Bonds:</b>					
A. C. L. Rwy. Co., Certif. of In- debtedness.....	4%			\$ 200 00	
Canadian Pacific Railway Company.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1954		4,000 00	
General Motors Acceptance Corp.....	3½%	Aug. 1, 1951		10,000 00	
Indianapolis Railways, Inc.....	5%	July 1, 1967		700 00	
Inland Steel Company.....	3½%	Feb. 1, 1961		10,000 00	
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1951		5,000 00	

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DISABLED CLERGY FUND.—  
CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy. Co.....	4½%	April 1, 1960		5,000 00	
Richmond Terminal Rwy. Co.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1952		4,000 00	
Standard Oil Company of N. J.....	3%	June 1, 1961		8,000 00	
Virginia Electric and Power Co.....	3½%	Sept. 1, 1968		4,000 00	50,900 00
<b>Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:</b>					
The Charlotte Company.....	6%	April 1, 1933		\$*5,300 00	
City Properties, Inc.....	6%	Mch. 1, 1939		3,200 00	
H. T. Eubank.....	5½%	Jan. 1, 1939	\$ 100 00		
H. T. Eubank.....	5½%	Jan. 1, 1940	100 00		
H. T. Eubank.....	5½%	Jan. 1, 1941	100 00		
H. T. Eubank.....	5½%	Jan. 1, 1942	3,100 00	3,400 00	
<b>J. E. Latham Co. (Certificate of De- posit)</b> .....	6%	May 15, 1935		*\$80 00	
Delia Cameron Miller.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1940		5,000 00	
Monroe Terrace Corporation.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1932	\$ 1,000 00		
Monroe Terrace Corporation.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1934	1,000 00		
Monroe Terrace Corporation.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1936	1,000 00		
Monroe Terrace Corporation.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1938	6,000 00	*9,000 00	
<b>Nolting First Mortgage Corp., Series NAM-Reg</b> .....	6%	June 1, 1937		*\$485 00	
C. F. Sauer & Company.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1938	\$*4,000 00		
C. F. Sauer & Company.....	4½%	Dec. 29, 1939	5,000 00	9,000 00	
<b>Sundry Stocks:</b>					
5 shares Indianapolis Railways, Inc., Voting Trust Certificate, Common.....				\$ 297 55	
42 shares Southern Railway Co., Pfd. 10 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Common.....				4,200 00	
1/4000 share Citizens Street R. R. Co., Participation Certificate.....					
					4,497 55
					40,762 55
Total securities.....					\$100,462 55
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "C").....					15,716 53
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company) for Disabled Clergy Fund.....					\$116,179 08

\*Past due—\$19,665.00.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND**

December 31, 1938.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "L."

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
<b>Industrial Bonds:</b>				
Georgia Midland Rwy. Company.....	3%	April 1, 1946	\$ 8,000 00	
New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1942	6,000 00	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	2,000 00	
				\$ 16,000 00
<b>Stocks:</b>				
3 shares Southern Railway Co. Preferred.....				300 00
Total securities.....				\$ 16,300 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "D").....				438 04
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company) for Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 16,738 04
<b>Real Estate Foreclosed:</b>				
Residence, No. 3206 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va. (George W. Call) (taxes and repairs of \$1,635.14 paid by General Fund in 1935 not as yet prorated).....				1,800 00
Total—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 18,538 04

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND**

December 31, 1938.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "M."

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
<b>U. S. Government Bonds:</b>					
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3½%	Aug. 1, 1941		\$10,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "A".....	3%	May 1, 1944-1952		7,425 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "B".....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1939-1949		15,000 00	
					\$ 32,425 00
<b>Municipal Bonds:</b>					
City of Charlottesville, Va., Public School Improvement.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1963		\$10,000 00	
City of Danville, Va., School Improvement "E".....	4½%	July 1, 1945		5,000 00	
City of Lynchburg, Va., School.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1956		39,000 00	
City of Lynchburg, Va., Water of 1907.....	4½%	Aug. 1, 1941		5,000 00	
City of Richmond, Va., General Improvement—Series "0-7".....	4½%	July 1, 1961		6,000 00	
City of Roanoke, Va., Sewer Improvement—Series "B".....	4½%	May 1, 1940		2,000 00	
City of Roanoke, Va., Street Improvement—Series "A".....	4½%	May 1, 1940		3,000 00	

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—CONTINUED.**

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
City of Staunton, Va., Refunding.....	4½%	May 1, 1951-1952		5,000 00	
City of Staunton, Va., Series "NR" Water.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1950		10,000 00	
City of Suffolk, Va., Jail and Public Improvement.....	4½%	Serially to Feb. 1, 1945		7,000 00	92,000 00
<b>Industrial and Public Utility Bonds:</b>					
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st.....	4%	Feb. 1, 1963		\$10,000 00	
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 25-Yr. Debenture.....	3%	June 1, 1961		10,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:</b>					
Maben L. Clark.....	5%	Sept. 24, 1941		\$ 6,000 00	
Douglas M. and Elizabeth B. Deringer.....	6%	Jan. 20, 1938 and monthly until paid to be applied first to interest		4,751 76	
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1939	\$ 175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1940	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1941	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1942	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1943	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1944	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1945	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1946	175 00		
Charles A. Kollmeyer, Jr.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1947	2,075 00		3,475 00
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Feb. 1, 1939	\$ 300 00		
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1939	200 00		
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Feb. 1, 1940	200 00		
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1940	150 00		
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Feb. 1, 1941	150 00		
George R. Mayo.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1941	3,000 00		4,000 00
George R. Mayo (2908 Woodcliffe Ave.).....	5%	Aug. 6, 1940		2,000 00	
Ellen and Alice Nase.....	6%	April 24, 1935		2,500 00	
Josephine B. and Hugh R. Noel.....	6%	July 25, 1938		3,150 00	
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1939	\$ 500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1940	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1941	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1942	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1943	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1944	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1945	500 00		
S. Perel.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1946	4,500 00		8,000 00
Ernest W. and Elsie R. Pierce.....	4½%	June 1, 1940		8,000 00	8,000 00
Frank P. and Mary Marshall Righter.....	6%	Oct. 15, 1939	\$ 1,000 00		
Samuel J. Robinson.....	5½%	Jan. 22, 1939	16,000 00		17,000 00
Samuel J. Robinson.....	5½%	Jan. 22, 1940			
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Mch. 1, 1939	\$ 625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1939	625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Mch. 1, 1940	625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1940	625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Mch. 1, 1941	625 00		



INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—  
CONTINUED.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1941	625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Mch. 1, 1942	625 00		
Horace L. Smith, Jr., and Mary O. Smith.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1942	19,375 00	23,750 00	
					90,626 76
Total securities.....					\$235,051 76
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "E").....					15,027 68
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants National Bank).....					\$250,079 44
Real Estate Foreclosed:					
Judith K. Roberts property.....				\$ 3,500 00	
Sundry foreclosure costs.....				208 28	
					3,708 28
Total values—Dooley Fund.....					\$253,787 72

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WORKING  
GIRLS' COT FUND

December 31, 1938.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "N."

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "B".....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1939-49		\$ 950 0
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Charleston Baptist Church (Charleston, W. Va.).....	4%	July 1, 1940	\$ 1,000 00	
Robert E. and Gladys B. Hord.....	4½%	Dec. 10, 1940	4,000 00	
Fred Preissner.....	5%	Feb. 5, 1946	1,800 00	
				6,800 00
Total securities.....				\$ 7,750 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "F").....				308 46
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants National Bank).....				\$ 8,058 46

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DIAMOND  
COT FUND

December 31, 1938.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "O."

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "B".....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1939-49		\$ 100 00
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Nolting First Mortgage Corp., 1st Collateral Trust, Series NBZ.....	6%	June 1, 1937	\$ 30 00	
Asheville Country Club, Inc.....	6%	Dec. 1, 1939	1,000 00	
Fred Preissner.....	5%	Feb. 5, 1946	1,800 00	
Earle and Agnes Whitten.....	6%	Jan. 1, 1939	500 00	
				3,330 00
Stocks:				
10 shares Nokomis Cotton Mills, capital par value, \$100.00.....				1,000 00
Total securities.....				\$ 4,430 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "G").....				1,462 32
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants National Bank).....				\$ 5,892 32

## APPENDIX C.

## I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

NOTE.—The parishes in each county are placed, as far as possible, in the chronological order of erection of the parish. The reports of the colored churches have been placed together under Appendix C, II.

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH.  
CHRIST CHURCH, Keene.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

A. H. LLOYD, DOUGLAS FORSYTH, Lay Readers. Both of Esmont.

Wardens—A. H. Lloyd, Esmont, Va.; A. K. Randolph, Keene, Va.  
Register—Edward W. Scott, Warren. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont.

Other Vestrymen—L. D. Randolph, Keene; C. D. Langhorne, E. L. Bradley, Jr., Van Bergen, Scottsville; R. H. Carter, Carter's Bridge; Roberts Coles, Edward Coles, Charlottesville.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 28; confirmed persons, 46; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 44; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 46.

*Services*—Daily offices, 32; Holy Communion, 8.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,224.26; pension premium of clergy, \$88.80; special parochial expenditures, \$76.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$74.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$460.45; total disbursements, \$1,923.51; amount of balance, \$604.54; sum total, \$2,528.05.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,900.00; insured for \$5,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$5,000.00.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—Gordon White. Register—Odell White. Treasurer—Robert Hancock. All of Scottsville. Other Vestrymen—Hundley Johnson.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Baptisms, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 40; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 44; added by confirmation, 8; trans-

ferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 40.

*Services*—Daily offices, 28; Holy Communion, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 34; total membership, 38. Superintendent, Odell White.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$276.08; pension premium of clergy, \$16.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$113.54; total disbursements, \$427.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

St. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Register and Treasurer—C. C. Steed, Esmont.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 2; children, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 12; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 28; added by confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; transferred, 1; by death, 1; present number, 20.

*Services*—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 8.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 26; total membership, 30. Superintendent, C. C. Steed, Esmont.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$217.01; pension premium of clergy, \$15.04; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$55.68; total disbursements, \$299.73; amount of balance, \$1.18; sum total, \$300.91.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$5,100.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

St. ANNE'S MISSION (JEWEL CHAPEL), Alberene.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 26; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 33; church members (all baptized persons), 80.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 33.

*Services*—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 54; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 72. Superintendent, Miss Virginia Carey, Alberene.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$9.49; special parochial expenditures, \$41.57; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$58.06; total disbursements, \$111.12.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlsyville.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

SYDNEY H. COATES, Lay Reader, Earlsyville.

Wardens—Sydney H. Coates, Earlsyville; Julian Catterton, Free Union. Register—Sydney H. Coates, Earlsyville. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlsyville.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 53; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 94; church members (all baptized persons), 180.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 94; present number, 94.

*Services*—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 4.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$133.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$58.30; total disbursements, \$200.04; amount of balance, \$8.59; sum total, \$208.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,900.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$200.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Minister in Charge, 120 Chancellor Street, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1934.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 5; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

*Communicants*—Present number, 5.

*Services*—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 3.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 33; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 55.

*Sittings in Church*—About 75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$36.53; special parochial expenditures, \$39.38; diocesan and general church objects, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$85.91; amount of balance, \$6.12; sum total, \$92.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00; totals, \$4,750.00.

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—Harry Mann, Cobham; W. C. Shackelford, Proffit. Register—W. D. Page, Cismont. Treasurer—Dr. Robt. B. Shackelford,

Cismont. Other Vestrymen—M. S. Ladd, G. A. Stribling, E. H. Joslin, W. B. Johnson, P. H. Whitten.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 3; total, 7. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17.

*Congregation*—Families, 48; individuals (not thus included), 92; confirmed persons, 212; church members (all baptized persons), 246.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 220; added by confirmation, 4; lost by death, 12; present number, 212.

*Services*—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 18.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 90; total membership, 97. Superintendent, F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,978.00; pension premium of clergy, \$144.36; special parochial expenditures, \$262.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$103.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$350.00; total disbursements, \$2,837.86.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; totals, \$52,000.00; insured for \$37,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,900.00; for other purposes, \$1,200.00; total, \$11,200.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1926.

JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University, Lay Leaders.

Wardens—John S. White, James F. Minor, Charlottesville. Register—George M. Coles, Charlottesville. Treasurer—W. J. Phillips, Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Gilmore, J. S. Fitzhugh, A. E. McMurdo, W. R. Duke, Jr., Dr. R. G. Magruder, Dr. H. L. Smith, Edwin G. Lee, Wm. S. Hildreth, J. Lee Hawkins, Roberts Coles, Charlottesville; C. R. Thomas, H. T. Van Nostrand, University.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 4; total, 10. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 18.

*Congregation*—Families, 141; individuals (not thus included), 135; confirmed persons, 459; church members (all baptized persons), 568.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 429; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 3; present number, 446.

*Services*—Daily offices, 68; Holy Communion, 71.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 77; in Bible classes, 42; total membership, 137. Superintendent—Harry Lowe, Charlottesville.

*Sittings in Church*—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,691.61; pension premium of clergy, \$262.50; special parochial expenditures, \$3,402.13; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$366.00; diocesan and general church objects,

\$2,803.88 transfers, \$4,200.00; total disbursements, \$16,726.12; amount of balance, \$677.97; sum total, \$17,404.09.

PROPERTY: Church and parish house, \$125,000.00; insured for \$100,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; totals, \$157,000.00; insured for \$114,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$20,000.00; floating debt, \$5,800.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$2,000.00.

#### MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Simeon, Charlottesville, Route 1.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University,  
Lay Readers.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 43.

*Communicants*—Present number, 19.

*Services*—Daily offices, 28; Holy Communion, 10.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 48; total membership, 52.

*Sittings in Church*—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$443.20; special parochial expenditures, \$180.29; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$92.64; total disbursements, \$721.13; amount of balance, \$188.76; sum total, \$909.89.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$700.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$8,700.00; insured for \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$761.16; held by diocesan trustees, \$1,500.00.

#### MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

Wardens—Ivey F. Lewis, Chas. Henderson. Register—Lewis M. Hammond, Treasurer—D. C. Hyde. All of University. Other Vestrymen—R. V. Funsten, E. W. Gamble, Harry Frazier, Jr., C. V. Minor, T. M. Boyd, Charles Henderson, W. Allan Perkins, Bernard P. Chamberlain, O. Robbins Randolph, Robt. H. Webb.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11; adults, 2; total, 13. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 335; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 9; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; present number, 364.

*Services*—Daily offices, 84; Holy Communion, 92.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 24; pupils, 160; total membership, 184. Superintendent, E. W. Gamble, University.

*Sittings in Church*—640; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 85.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,551.98; pension premium of clergy, \$217.71; special parochial expenditures, \$2,599.30; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$343.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,248.35; transfers, \$440.00; total disbursements, \$10,400.34; amount of balance, \$914.95; sum total, \$11,315.29.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$65,319.66; insured for \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$13,500.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$39,196.64; insured for \$30,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$31,390.45; insured for \$16,000.00; totals, \$171,406.75; insured for \$106,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$34,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,700.00; total of indebtedness, \$35,700.00.

#### MONTICELLO PARISH.

VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

See Vestry: St. Paul's Church, University.

*Congregation*—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 57.

*Communicants*—Present number, 19.

*Service*—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 48; total membership, 55.

*Sittings in Church*—65; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$18.05; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; special parochial, \$49.87; total disbursements, \$82.92; amount of balance \$4.72; sum total, \$87.64.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00.

#### GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood; ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—C. Purcell McCue, F. J. Fox. Register—P. C. Fox. Treasurer—Harrison Waite, Jr. All of Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—J. M. Woodson, Langhorne Gibson, Greenwood; G. B. Wayland, Crozet.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 23; confirmed persons, 123; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 117; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 1; lost by transfer, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 108.

*Services*—Daily offices, 82; Holy Communion, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 48; total membership, 56. Superintendents, Mrs. Charles Wayland, Crozet; Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,392.98; pension premium of clergy, \$144.37; special parochial expenditures, \$389.58; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$106.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$427.45;

transfers, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$3,560.38; amount of balance, \$2,657.24; sum total, \$6,217.62.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$11,250.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; parish house (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; totals, \$25,250.00; insured for \$16,833.32.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$205.46; for other purposes, \$2,451.78.

#### GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Batesville (Afton R. F. D.)

REV. HARVEY LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

HALLIE WORSHAM, BERTHA PICKRELL, Workers. Both of Afton.

Men's Committee—Julius H. Craig, Frank H. Craig, J. Gordon Dudley. All of Afton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 4; total, 13. Confirmations, 11. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 110; church members (all baptized persons), 174.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 91; added by confirmation, 11; lost by death, 2; present number, 102.

*Services*—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 14.

*Church School*—Pupils, 45; in Bible classes, 54; total membership, 99. Superintendent, Hallie Worsham.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$197.00; special parochial expenditures, \$10.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$79.50; total disbursements \$294.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,150.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,850.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$8,900.00; insured for \$6,000.00.

#### IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. JOSEPH WINFREE SMITH, JR., Minister in Charge, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1938.

Wardens—Roy D. Mackreth, Ivy; Dan O. Worthington, R. 2, Charlottesville. Register and Treasurer—C. B. Mackreth, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—H. E. Gascoyne, C. A. Greene, Ven. F. W. Neve, A. L. Stevens, D. D. Coffman, B. C. Baker.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 5; total, 7. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 83; church members (all baptized persons), 103.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 82; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 1; transferred other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 83.

*Services*—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 21.

*Church Schools*—Officers and teachers, 5. Superintendent, Rev. J. Winfree Smith, Jr., Ivy Depot.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$956.90; pension premium of clergy, \$66.03; special parochial expenditures, \$434.55; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$63.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$507.00; new investments, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$2,327.48; amount of balance \$257.59; sum total, \$2,585.07.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,663.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; parish house, \$3,500; insured for \$3,500; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$19,100.00; insured for \$14,363.00.

#### IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, JR., Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Wardens—S. J. Michie, William Gibson. Treasurer—S. J. Michie. Both of Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—Philip Gibson, Edward Gibson.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; total, 6. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 91; church members (all baptized persons), 156.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 87; added by confirmation, 6; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 91.

*Services*—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communions, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 60; in Bible classes, 48; total membership, 113. Superintendent, Rev. J. Winfree Smith, Jr.

*Sittings in Church*—176; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$67.00; pension premium of clergy, \$1.76; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$52.44; total disbursements, \$127.20; amount of balance, \$12.81; sum total, \$140.01.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$250.00; insured for \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,150.00; insured for \$10,100.00.

#### McILHANY PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3; GRACE MISSION, Red Hill, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3; NEVE HALL MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOGGER, Rector, Charlottesville, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

ARTHUR WOOD, Lay Reader, Charlottesville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 2; total, 9. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 81; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 137; church members (all baptized persons), 223.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 125; added by confirmation, 8; present number, 133.

*Services*—Daily offices, 119; Holy Communion, 90.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 115; in Bible classes, 38; total membership, 160. Superintendents, Arthur Wood, Grace Church; Mrs. Matthew Maury, Good Shepherd. Both of Charlottesville.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$75.00; special parochial expenditures, \$19.52; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$123.25; total disbursements, \$226.77.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land, \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house, \$3,000.00; appraised value of land (exclusive of buildings), \$568.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,300.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$27,868.00; insured for \$12,600.00.

### CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector, 407 North Washington Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1935.

*Wardens*—Jos. S. Blackwell, Clarence Robinson. Register—Albert V. Bryan, Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—R. H. C. Beverley, Dr. V. P. Berry, Gardner L. Boothe, Gardner L. Boothe, II, Harry R. Burke, E. Henderson Carter, Dr. H. A. Latane, C. C. Lamond, Thomas E. Sebrell, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 44; adults, 2; total, 46. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 42. Burials, 19.

*Congregation*—Families, 270; individuals (not thus included), 105; confirmed persons, 493; church members (all baptized persons), 817.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 292; added by confirmation, 31; received by transfer, 17; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 329.

*Services*—Daily offices, 99; Holy Communion, 130.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 25; pupils, 225; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 264. Superintendents, Armistead L. Boothe, Mrs. Robert C. Moncure (Primary). Both of Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—550; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 225.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$8,404.01; pension premium of clergy, \$262.50; special parochial expenditures, \$1,945.23; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$503.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,317.71; transfers, \$900.00; total disbursements, \$15,332.45; amount of balance, \$97.72; sum total, \$15,430.17.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$40,300.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$13,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, insured for \$8,000.00; totals, insured for \$76,300.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$2,800.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$50,000.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria; GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Alexandria. REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, April 16, 1938.

*Wardens*—Arthur Herbert, Jr., Geo. H. Evans. Register—A. Stanley King. Treasurer—C. P. Heishley. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—C. S. T. Burke, E. F. Ticer, W. J. Waller, A. A. Smoot, R. L. Ruffner, W. H. Brooke, Waller B. Smith, T. Calvert Perry, Chas. D. Barrett, Carlos Campbell, Wm. Travers.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 16; adults, 1; total, 17. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 13. Burials, 17.

*Congregation*—Families, 300; individuals (not thus included), 175; confirmed persons, 567; church members (all baptized persons), 926.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 494; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 46; present number, 467.

*Services*—Daily offices, 90; Holy Communion, 64.

*Service at Chapel of Good Shepherd*—Holy Communions, 11; other services, 34.

*Church Schools*—Officers and teachers, 29; pupils, 214; total membership, 243. Chapel of the Good Shepherd: Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 139; total membership, 155. Grand total, 398. Superintendent, Wm. Lee Travers, Douglas Smith, Mary Aitcheson, Henry Robbins, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—700; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$5,578.18; pension premium of clergy, \$170.45; special parochial expenditures, \$1,420.53; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$413.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,021.50; total new investments, \$2,132.86; total disbursements \$13,236.52; amount of balance, \$588.76; sum total \$13,825.28.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$950.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$5,100.00; for other purposes, \$2,000.00; total, \$17,100.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1935.

CUSTIS FLETCHER, Lay Reader, Theological Seminary.

*Wardens*—Frank T. King, Harry Arnold. Register—Arthur M. King. Treasurer—Frank T. King. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Robert Arnold, Raymond Astryke, Lewis J. Baker, James M. Duncan, Jr., E. T. Estes, Geo. M. Reynolds, Clarence Shaffer, Norman Simpson, Clarence Wilkinson, Dr. Colin MacRae, all of Alexandria; and Arthur I. Shaffer of Newington.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15.

*Congregation*—Families, 64; individuals (not thus included), 34;

confirmed persons, 160; church members (all baptized persons), 262.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 159; added by confirmation, 8; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 6; present number, 160.

*Services*—Daily offices, 91; Holy Communion, 109.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 102; total membership, 112. Superintendent, Norman Simpson, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,270.01; pension premium of clergy, \$105.00; special parochial expenditures, \$794.88; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$27.69; total new investments, \$200.00; total transfers, \$120.00; total disbursements, \$3,527.58; amount of balance, \$83.81; sum total, \$3,611.39.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$24,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$10,000; church furniture, including organ and bells, insured for \$1,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNES:** Amount of funded debt, \$6,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$660.00; total of indebtedness, \$6,660.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector, 102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, BRITT ELLINGTON, Lay Readers, Theological Seminary.

**Wardens**—Thomas A. Lee, W. Selden Washington. Register—David A. Cochran. Treasurer—John W. Bohlayer. Secretary—Oscar R. Baker. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Mauchlin Niven, Robert N. Rust, Curtis B. Backus, John Minnigh, Lawrence Davis, Wm. J. Anderson, Capt. A. B. Clifford, Chas. R. Thomas.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 175; confirmed persons, 240; church members (all baptized persons), 325.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 225; added by confirmation, 10; admitted otherwise, 25; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 251.

*Services*—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 34.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 120; in Bible classes, 28; total membership, 160. Superintendent, Rev. Geo. S. Vest, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,874.02; pension premium of clergy, \$135.00; special parochial expenditures, \$1,447.28; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$339.70; transfers, \$890.00; total disbursements, \$5,786.00; amount of balance, \$8.44; sum total, \$5,794.44.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel, including land, \$31,934.18; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,343.11; totals, \$36,277.29.

**INDEBTEDNES:** Amount of funded debt, \$13,415.00; Diocesan Missionary Society, \$13,975.00; total of indebtedness, \$27,390.00.

#### ARLINGTON COUNTY.

##### FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Arlington.

(Vacant.)

A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Lay Reader in Charge, 1907 North Randolph Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1938.

**Wardens**—W. D. Topley, R. N. Davidson. Register—Robert C. Rollins. Treasurer—Edward Ockershausen. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—William Houser, Paul Rollins, John West, James Holloway, Warren Horstman, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 74; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 175.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 100; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 4; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 19; present number, 91.

*Services*—Daily offices, 62; Holy Communion, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 83; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 91. Superintendent, W. D. Topley, Arlington.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$790.09; special parochial expenses, \$200.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$50.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$169.80; total disbursements, \$1,210.85; amount of balance, \$298.48; sum total, \$1,509.33.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$8,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNES:** Amount of floating debt, \$600.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$1,053.35.

*Remarks*—Large balances in treasuries of Church and organizations earmarked for building fund. Actual working balances very small. Ladies' Guild contributed its entire balance to a mountain mission.

##### FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. J. HARRY GARNER, Minister, R. 4, Anacostia, D. C.

Date of taking charge, November, 1931.

H. M. BROWN, T. T. MARYE, Lay Readers. Both of Arlington.

**Wardens**—J. W. Davison, T. T. Marye. Register—Donald Locke. Treasurer—Elsworth Miner. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—H. C. Roberts, W. C. Austin, H. M. Brown, Henry Siple. All of Arlington. John C. Stuart, Falls Church.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2. *Congregation*—Families, 31; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 70.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 59; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 61.

*Services*—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 66; total member-

ship, 72. Superintendent, Miss J. F. Garner, Rt. 4, Anacostia, D. C.  
*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$584.81; pension premiums of clergy, \$36.85; special parochial expenditures, \$3.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$20.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$150.34; total disbursements, \$795.50; amount of balance, \$162.49; sum total, \$957.99.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$2,200.00; insured for \$1,200.

*Remarks*—Payment on Diocesan and General Church objects includes \$52.22 paid on 1937 quota. Exterior of Church painted during summer, paint donated, vestry and others furnishing labor. Material and labor donated for furnace repair.

#### ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. HENRY JUSTUS MILLER, Rector, 908 North Nelson Street,  
Arlington.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

C. P. OLIVER, F. DAVIS W. BROXTON, C. F. WINCHESTER, D. ANDERSON,  
Lay Readers. All of Arlington.

Wardens—E. A. Meade, Wm. Friess. Register—C. F. Smith. Treasurer—E. K. Kloman. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—R. L. Harrison, C. J. A. Johnson, Wm. Birch, Wm. Broxton, C. P. Oliver, B. J. Genua, F. Davis, C. F. Winchester.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 2; total, 20. Confirmations, 44. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 160; individuals (not thus included), 62; confirmed persons, 407; church members (all baptized persons), 705.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 387; added by confirmation, 44; received by transfer, 13; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 10; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 24; present number, 410.

*Services*—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 83.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 34; pupils, 311; in Bible classes, 60; total membership, 405. Superintendent, C. P. Oliver, Arlington.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,165.72; pension premium of clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2,361.72; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,143.80; total disbursements, \$7,881.24; amount of balance, \$8.16; sum total, \$7,889.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land, \$18,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$45,000.00; insured for \$26,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS Amount of funded debt, \$4,300.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,550.00; total of indebtedness, \$7,850.00.

#### ARLINGTON PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Arlington.

REV. B. R. HOWARTH, Rector, 308 So. Wayne Street, Arlington.  
Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

CHARLES LAWRENCE, HOWARD JOHNSON, JAMES CONNOR, FRANK SMART,  
RONALD MACCLINTOCK, RICHARD ROSSMAN, Lay Readers.

All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—H. W. Petty, C. P. Heins. Register—Theodore Reppen. Treasurer—C. P. Heins. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—E. B. Field, Paul Heins, Miss Julia Sommers, Mrs. Philip Klees.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 42; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 69; church members (all baptized persons), 158.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 3; present number, 69.

*Services*—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 31.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 65; total membership, 73. Superintendent, C. P. Heins, Arlington.

*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$479.92; pension premium of clergy, \$13.31; special parochial expenditures, \$326.19; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$164.71; total disbursements, \$1,009.13; amount of balance, \$203.58; sum total, \$1,212.71.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$450.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$10,450.00; insured for \$3,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$742.71.

#### ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn.

REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, 308 So. Wayne Street, Arlington.  
Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

FRANK HAYES, JR., JOHN VANDER HORST, RICHARD YEISLER, JOSEPH BROWN, JULIEN GUNN, JOHN PEABODY, Lay Readers.

All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Charles Stetson, O. H. King. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Miss Margaret Olcott, Miss May Schaff.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms Children, 4. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 154.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 29.

*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 38; total membership, 44. Superintendent, Frank Hayes, Jr., Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—60; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$404.70; pension premium of clergy, \$10.20; special parochial expenditures, \$146.67; Bishop's and



Contingent Fund, \$17.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$75.00; total disbursements, \$653.57; amount of balance, \$110.12; sum total, \$763.69.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; total, \$4,250.00; insured, \$2,500.00.

#### LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Rector, N. Glebe Road at 26th St.,  
Arlington.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1936.

T. C. HUDSON, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, T. C. Hudson. Register—Lee C. Akin. Treasurer—B. L. Jacobs. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Wm. D. Marshall, Russell Merrick, James Weir, Carl M. Walker, A. E. FitzHugh, Edward Humm, Roland Cocker, Charles Harlan.

Officials Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 120; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 113.

Communicants—Last reported, 110; added by confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4, present number, 113.

Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 144; total membership, 161. Superintendent, E. M. Blackwell, Arlington.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,149.14; pension premium of clergy, \$103.50; special parochial expenditures, \$946.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$68.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$394.15; transfers, payments of loans, \$1,140.00; total disbursements, \$4,821.53; amount of balance, \$67.34; sum total, \$4,888.87.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$38,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$15,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,400.00; total of indebtedness, \$16,400.00.

#### CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Minister in Charge, 706 Prince Edward  
Street, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—J. Yerby Dickenson, Howison; Henry N. Dickenson, Moss Neck. Register—Rev. J. J. Ambler. Treasurer—William K. Howard, Corbin. Other Vestrymen—Frank Tompkins, W. Royston Tompkins, both of Guinea.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 2; confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 28; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 6; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$50.40; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$75.40; amount of balance, \$45.60; sum total, \$121.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$5,300.00.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

(Vacant.)

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1932.

Wardens—Jourdan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register—Clifford Allen, Cedon. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—J. Philip Mason, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Conine, Doswell; Morris Hunter, Richmond; Frank Dabney, Woodbridge.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 24; present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$73.62; pension premium of clergy, \$6.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$21.05; total disbursements, \$108.67; sum total, \$108.67.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Bowling Green.

JAMES R. DAVIDSON, Jr., Lay Reader in Charge, Theological Seminary,  
Alexandria.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, Tom Holberton. Treasurer—W. A. Homes. All of Bowling Green.

Congregation—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

Communicants—Last reported, 9; present number, 9.

Services—Daily offices, 11; Holy Communion, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 19; total, 22.

DISBURSEMENT: Special parochial expenditures, \$10.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$42.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$31.45; total disbursements, \$133.45; amount of balance, \$9.53; sum total, \$142.98.

PROPERTY: Church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.  
 ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$104.54.

*Remarks*—This congregation is using the Antioch Christian Church building here.

### CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

#### WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Charles City.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November, 1934.

Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Register—Albert G. Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other Vestrymen—Thomas W. Clark, Richard Crane, John M. Douthat, John M. Gill, Hugh T. Harrison, Richard B. Saunders, D. Gardiner Tyler, Edward T. Jennings.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 56; confirmed persons, 85.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 79; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; present number, 85.

*Services*—Daily offices, 105; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 29; Bible class, 10; total membership, 49. Superintendent, Deaconess Lucy Carter, Shirley.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,912.65; pension premium of clergy, \$131.25; special parochial expenditures, \$867.10; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$108.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,272.50; transfers, \$600.00; total disbursements, \$4,891.50; amount of balance, \$522.60; sum total, \$5,414.10.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$700.00; insured for \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,500.00; total, \$3,000.00.

### CLARKE COUNTY.

#### CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood; EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce; OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1934.

GEO. H. BURWELL, Millwood; JOSEPH W. LEWIS, Boyce; HERBERT COOK, Boyce, Lay Readers.

Wardens—George H. Burwell, Millwood; Kenneth N. Gilpin, Boyce. Register—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Edward G. Butler, J. L. Carper, Edward A. Lindsey, C. Van Deventer, Joseph Lewis, Henry Post Mitchell,

all of Boyce; Graham Dougherty, Wm. B. Watkins, of Berryville; Richard P. Whiting, Benj. O'F. Randolph, of Millwood.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 1; total, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 72; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 215; church members (all baptized persons), 280.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 202; received by transfer, 8; lost by death, 4; present number, 206.

*Services*—Daily offices, 160; Holy Communion, 44.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 102; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 131. Superintendents, John E. Zombro, Boyce; Miss Mary Woolfall, Millwood, (Colored Sunday School); Rev. R. A. Goodwin (Home Department), Millwood.

*Sittings in Churches*—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in Old Chapel, 106.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,167.06; pension premium of clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$1,310.65; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$178.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$7,815.21; new investments, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$12,980.92.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$15,690.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$16,000.00; insured for \$11,450.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,345.00; totals, \$109,500.00; insured for \$44,485.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,500.00.

#### CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

(Vacant.)

A. F. ROBERTSON, Lay Reader, Berryville.

Wardens—Goodwin H. Williams, Dr. Archibald Osborne. Register—G. Kenneth Levi. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. All of Berryville. Other Vestrymen—F. L. Aylor, Richard Smith, Jr., Ralph N. Dorsey, Lewis N. Glover, Edward Williams, Benjamin Crampton, A. F. Robertson, B. E. LaFollette.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1. Total, 2. Burials, 9.

*Congregations*—Families, 79; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 148; church members (all baptized persons), 217.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 153; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 147.

*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 34.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 30; total membership, 35.

*Sittings in Church*—325; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,233.33; pension premium of clergy, \$131.25; special parochial expenditures, \$60.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$164.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,077.00; amount of balance, \$30.10; sum total, \$3,695.68.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$60,000.00; insured for \$31,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised

value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$42,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$19,237.14; for other purposes, \$1,567.32; total, \$20,804.46.

*Remarks*—The Rev. Louis Tucker, D. D., terminated his service here as of December 31, 1938.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.  
GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont, Va.  
REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Minister, Hamilton.  
Date of taking charge, September, 1938.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

*Services*—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 25; total membership, 50. Mrs. Paul E. Shultz, Hamilton, superintendent.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total of special parochial expenditures, \$15.00; total of payments for diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$30.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), estimated value, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000. Other buildings (exclusive of land), house, estimated value, \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.  
MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.  
REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.  
Date of taking charge, July 25, 1934.  
DR. C. O. DEARMONT, A. MACKAY SMITH, Lay Readers.  
Both of White Post.

*Wardens*—C. O. Dearmont, E. F. Meade. Register—E. F. Meade. Treasurer—C. O. Dearmont. Both of White Post. Other Vestrymen—G. Reynolds Green, Travers Welsh, A. Mackay Smith, Edward B. Lee.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 72; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 36; present number, 42.

*Services*—Daily offices, 68; Holy Communion, 21.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 18; total membership, 21. Superintendents, Ronald H. Rowland, Esther H. Rowland.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,434.46; pension premium of clergy, \$116.60; special parochial expenditures, \$160.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$72.13; sum total, \$1,783.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; in-

ured for \$4,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$10,100.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$201.23.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$500.00.

*Remarks*—Under item Communicants, lost by removal without transfer have been included 20 who represent a gradual loss in recent years. Sunday School lost heavily by removal of a number of children.

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

### ST. MARK'S PARISH.

St. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper; LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Rixeyville, St. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1936.

*Wardens*—L. P. Nelson, J. W. Yowell. Register—L. P. Nelson, Jr. Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. All of Culpeper.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: adults, 1. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 198; church members (all baptized persons), 225.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 183; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 3; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 191.

*Services*—Daily offices, 99; Holy Communion, 24.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 54; in Bible classes, 27; total membership, 91.

*Sittings in Church*—160; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,907.63; pension premium of clergy, \$169.90; special parochial expenditures, \$862.28; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$162.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$158.87; total disbursements, \$4,260.68; amount of balance, \$179.93; sum total, \$4,440.61.

PROPERTY: Church, chapel and furniture, \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$4,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$65,000.00; insured for \$23,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$986.00.

### RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1938.

*Wardens*—Turner Ratrie, H. K. Abbott. Register—O. A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. All of Brandy. Other Vestrymen—F. G. Yancey, B. L. Durette, L. M. Farmer.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 16;

confirmed persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 72.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 37; received by transfer, 2; present number, 39.

*Services*—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 31; total membership, 37. Superintendent, F. G. Yancey, Brandy.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$470.02; special parochial expenditures, \$579.21; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$94.06; total disbursements, \$1,173.29; amount of balance, \$87.64; sum total, \$1,260.93.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,300.00; insured for \$2,800.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,100.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$425.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$9,525.00; insured for \$6,900.00.

#### SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

HUBERT B. MOORE, Rapidan, Lay Reader.

Wardens—R. Ogden Halsey, Orange; John W. Peyton, Rapidan. Register and Treasurer—Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—Edwin Conway, Mack Crenshaw, Thornhill; Eugene Wright, Mitchell; George Gordon Battle, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., E. W. Armentrout.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 31; confirmed persons, 63; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 51.

*Services*—Daily offices, 31; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 39; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 56. Superintendent, Royce Hughes; Hubert B. Moore, Assistant, Rapidan.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,073.32; pension premium of clergy, \$73.57; special parochial expenditures, \$53.28; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$42.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$176.47; total disbursements, \$1,418.64; amount of balance, \$26.77; sum total, \$1,445.41.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; totals, \$10,400.00; insured for \$6,700.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$450.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$5,580.00.

#### SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Mitchells.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

Wardens—W. R. Thompson, Mitchells; Edward Yager, Rapidan. Register—Lucian Winston, Winston. Treasurer—Marion Speiden, Mitchells. Other Vestrymen—Smoot Yager, Marion Speiden, Jr., Glassel Halsey.

*Official Acts*—Burial, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 17; lost by death, 1; present number, 16.

*Service*—Daily Offices, 20; Holy Communion, 6.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$313.00; pension premium of clergy, \$22.57; special parochial expenditures, \$129.21; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$110.07; total disbursements, \$596.85; amount of balance, \$96.11; sum total, \$692.96.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$2,550.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$5,123.15.

#### ESSEX COUNTY.

##### SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

J. C. PHILLIPS, JAMES M. LEWIS, A. D. LATANE, GORDON LEWIS,

Lay Readers. All of Tappahannock.

Warden—J. C. Phillips. Register—Gordon Lewis. Treasurer—James M. Lewis. All of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—Geo. W. Daingerfield, A. A. Cralle, A. D. Latane, H. T. Garnett, all of Tappahannock; Peyton Hundley, Jr., Centre Cross.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 6; total, 8. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 34; confirmed persons, 165; church members (all baptized persons), 175.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 112; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 11; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 119.

*Services*—Daily offices, 83; Holy Communion, 27.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 83; in Bible classes, 26; total membership, 120. Superintendent, J. C. Phillips; assistant, A. D. Latane. Both of Tappahannock.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,100.54; pension premium of clergy, \$116.20; special parochial expenditures, \$441.42; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$132.02; diocesan and general church objects, \$629.59;

total disbursements, \$3,419.77; amount of balance, \$38.99; sum total, \$3,458.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$14,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$29,500.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,425.00.

#### SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

Warden—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Miller's Tavern. Register—Edmund Haile, Walkerton. Treasurer—P. W. Smoot, Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total 2. Confirmations, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 51; church members (all baptized persons), 55.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 42; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 46.

*Services*—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 8; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 21. Acting superintendent, Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton.

*Sittings in Church*—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$370.00; pension premium of clergy, \$37.15; special parochial expenditures, \$95.69; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$27.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$75.00; total disbursements, \$604.84; amount of balance, \$12.73; sum total, \$617.57.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

#### SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

Warden—Peyton Hundley, Jr., Centre Cross. Treasurer—James H. Hundley, Center Cross.

*Congregation*—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 20.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by mistaken entry, 2; present number, 18.

*Services*—Daily offices, 11; Holy Communion, 8.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$16.20; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.66; total disbursements, \$31.86; amount of balance, \$25.37; sum total, \$57.23.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

#### ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto; ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Occupacia.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Ira Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Register—R. W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—Robert Spindle, Robert Brown.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1. *Congregation*—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 49; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 45; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 40.

*Services*—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 5.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 15; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 30.

*Sittings in Churches*—Vawter's, 250; St. Matthew's, 200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$690.11; pension premium of clergy, \$46.46; special parochial expenditures, \$90.27; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$53.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$309.35; payments of loans, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$1,239.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; totals, \$19,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$300.00.

*Remarks*—Rev. C. O. Covell terminated his rectorate here April 15, 1938. Subsequent period filled by a minister-in-charge and a Seminary student, Mr. James R. Davidson.

#### FAIRFAX COUNTY.

##### TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Lorton.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Wm. P. Caton, Alexandria. Register—Herbert H. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—T. Bentley Mason, Alexandria, R. D.; Benjamin F. Nevitt, Fairfax Station; Herbert Allen, Newington; H. S. Claggett, Lorton; Keary Hill, Springfield; Herbert Baker, Lorton; Stewart Lambert, Woodbridge; Albert W. Smith, Newington.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16.

*Congregation*—Families, 72; individuals (not thus included), 67; confirmed persons, 168; church members (all baptized persons), 209.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 168; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other

parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 165.

*Services*—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 20.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 88; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 113.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,335.17; pension premium of clergy, \$170.63; special parochial expenditures, \$83.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$67.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$628.41; total new investment, \$100.00; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$3,684.56; amount of balance, \$276.20; sum total, \$3,959.76.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$13,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$59,500.00; insured for \$28,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$11,468.91; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$12,468.91.

#### TRURO PARISH.

OLIVET CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. GEO. S. VEST, Rector, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 7, 1933.

Treasurer—John W. Brookfield.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 32.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 20.

*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 40; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 54. Superintendent, Heath Smith, Springfield.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$258.14; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$14.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$120.93; total disbursements, \$393.07; amount of balance, \$107.78; sum total, \$500.85.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$525.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$500.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$1,725.00.

#### TRURO PARISH.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—Charles Pickett, Frederick D. Richardson. Register—T. P. Chapman, Jr. Treasurer—R. D. Graham. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Hon. R. Walton Moore, G. B. Robey, N. Peyton Young, W. N. Watson, Major Chas. Pozer, Randolph M. Loughborough. All of Fairfax. General Edwin B. Winans, Vienna.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 80; individuals (not thus included), 52;

confirmed persons, 143; church members (all baptized persons), 209.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 80; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 82.

*Services*—Daily offices, 71; Holy Communion, 103.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 57; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 70. Superintendent, Rev. H. A. Donovan; lay superintendent, Joseph Mathy. Both of Fairfax.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,214.83; pension premium of clergy, \$150.72; special parochial expenditures, \$347.54; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$96.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$153.00; total disbursements, \$2,962.09.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,800.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,800.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$54,600.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$300.00; total of indebtedness, \$2,800.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$900.00.

#### TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—A. B. Carter, Clifton, R. D.; E. A. Boyce, Fairfax. Register—M. B. Merchant, Burke. Treasurer—H. A. Donovan, Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Geo. S. Tait, Fairfax; Chas. Dyer, E. C. Sheads, Burke.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 19; confirmed persons, 34; church members (all baptized persons), 62.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; received by transfer, 1; present number, 25.

*Services*—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 24.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 47; total membership, 53. Superintendent, H. A. Donovan, Fairfax; lay superintendent, A. B. Carter, Clifton.

*Sittings in Church*—125.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$218.59; pension premium of clergy, \$16.25; total of special parochial expenditures, \$3.44; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$35.42; total disbursements, \$285.68; amount of balance, \$75.17; sum total, \$360.85.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$50.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$96.31.

## MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—R. W. Wood, J. C. Hunter. Register—T. R. Moreland. Treasurer—C. J. Tallman. All of Vienna. Other Vestrymen—H. U. Burke, J. T. Davis, Herbert Williams, Wm. J. Dixon, A. C. Smith, B. J. Kenyon, John Virts, Bentley Wood, William Bennett.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 42; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 113.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 39; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 39.

*Services*—Daily offices, 58; Holy Communion, 52.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 76; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 99. Superintendent, H. A. Donovan, Fairfax Courthouse; lay superintendent, T. R. Moreland, Vienna.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$862.72; pension premium of clergy, \$53.00; special parochial expenditures, \$49.56; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$41.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$197.50; total disbursements, \$1,203.78; amount of balance, \$54.53; sum total, \$1,258.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$14,000.00; insured for \$6,800.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$75.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$100.00.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, March 10, 1935.

GORDON D. G. NICOLSON, 2205 California Street, Washington, D. C.;

WM. CLAYTON PRYER, Falls Church, Va.; ARTHUR BEANE,

Theological Seminary, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Charles A. Stewart, East Falls Church; Harold J. Spelman, Falls Church. Register—Gordon D. G. Nicholson, 2205 California Street, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—Brigadier General Rufus H. Lane, Falls Church; William Mayo Herring, Dr. E. B. Stiff, both of East Falls Church.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 16; adults, 2; total, 18. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 130; individuals (not thus included), 66; confirmed persons, 345; church members (all baptized persons), 425.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 289; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 20; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 301.

*Services*—Daily offices, 79; Holy Communion, 70.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 13; pupils, 128; in Bible

classes, 7; total membership, 154. Superintendent, Gordon D. G. Nicolson, 2205 California Street, Washington, D. C.; assistant superintendent, Julian Slade, Falls Church, R. F. D.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,733.98; pension premium of clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2,361.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$140.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$756.13; transfers, \$1,340.97; total disbursements, \$7,517.75; amount of balance, \$145.31; sum total, \$7,663.06.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,400.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$42,000.00; insured for \$17,900.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,282.49; amount of floating debt, \$300.00; total of indebtedness, \$4,582.49.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,100.00; total, \$3,100.00.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. W. E. ROLLINS, Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1931.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 36; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 57.

*Services*—Daily offices, 262; Holy Communion, 58.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 37; total membership, 44.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$765.00; special parochial expenditures, \$70.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,631.52; total disbursements, \$2,510.52; amount of balance, \$77.00; sum total, \$2,589.52.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; deanery, \$28,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$59,000.00; insured for \$36,400.00.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, West End, Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

HUDNELLE HARVEY, FRANK BOARD, LESLIE WILDER, E. CABOT STEIN,

ARTHUR MARSH, Lay Readers. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 31; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 81.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 35; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 36.

*Services*—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 6.



*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 47; total membership, 55.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$160.57; total disbursements, \$160.57; amount of balance, \$28.76; sum total, \$189.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,250.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$3,600.00; insured for \$2,250.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHAPEL, Groveton; SEMINARY MISSION.

REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, Theological Seminary.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1937.

JOHN ARMFIELD, RUFUS WOMBLE, EDWARD CLARY, LYON LYON-VAIDEN, CARROLL THORNE, JULIEN ELLENBERG, Lay Readers.

All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—A. R. Harrison, H. Pierson. Treasurer—A. R. Harrison. Both of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Wm. E. Aten, Mrs. Jas. Dickerson, Mrs. Edward Hazen.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 61.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; present number, 15.

*Service*—Daily offices, 44; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 60; total, 66. Superintendent, Jno. Armfield, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$85.62; special parochial, \$55.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church, \$10.92; total disbursements, \$158.54; balance, \$52.06; sum total, \$210.60.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,100.00; insured for \$3,100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Bailey's Cross Roads.

REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, 308 S. Wayne Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

JOHN BENTLEY, FRED THALMAN, CUSTIS FLETCHER, JOHN COOPER, MARSHALL SEIFERT, Lay Readers. All of Theological

Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—C. H. Powell, Bailey's Cross Roads; T. H. Row, Arlington. Treasurer—B. R. Howarth. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Oliver, Mrs. Irvin Payne, Mrs. W. S. Pool. All of Bailey's Cross Roads.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 34; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 35; lost by death, 1; present number, 34.

*Services*—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 42; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 60. Superintendent, Jno. R. Bentley, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$288.19; pension premium, \$11.41; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$16.00; special parochial, \$20.20; diocesan and general church objects, \$14.23; total disbursements, \$350.03; amount of balance, \$63.31; sum total, \$413.34.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$700.00; insured for \$700.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Sharon.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

STEWART MATTHEWS, THOS. FRAZIER, WILLIAM PRICE, JACK RENNIE, FRED DORST, Lay Readers. All of Alexandria.

Wardens—W. R. Pulman, H. C. Dove. Treasurer—James Potter. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Joseph Starry, Russell Lacey.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 57.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; present number, 22.

*Services*—Daily offices, 84; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 55; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 68. Superintendent, William Price, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$229.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; total disbursements, \$257.00; amount of balance, \$26.24; sum total, \$283.24.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; insured for \$750.00; totals, \$3,750.00; insured for \$3,250.00.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL,

Wellington Villa.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, Sept., 1934.

HASKIN V. LITTLE, Student-in-Charge, Seminary.

COLIN R. CAMPBELL, WM. H. JEFFERYS, JR., CHAS. H. BEST, EGBERT G. COURAGE, CHAS. H. DOUGLASS, Lay Readers.

All of Seminary.

Council: President—Mrs. E. L. Finks. Treasurer—Mrs. John Briar. Secretary—Mrs. Mayfie Lloyd. All of Alexandria, R. F. D. No. 1. Other members—Haskin V. Little, Colin R. Campbell, both of Seminary.

*Officials Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 5.



*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals, 3; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 64.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 29.

*Services*—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 6.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 45; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 63. Superintendent, Haskin V. Little, Seminary.

*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$176.74; special parochial expenditures, \$102.02; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$298.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; insured for \$750.00.

#### UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. MARSHALL M. MILTON, Minister-in-charge, Herndon.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1938.

Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, D. L. Detwiler. Register—W. Frank Humme. Treasurer—D. L. Detwiler. All of Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Stanley B. Hanes, William H. Dawson.

*Congregation*—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 69; church members (all baptized persons), 92.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 69; present number, 69.

*Services*—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 19; total membership, 23. Superintendent, E. Barbour Hutchison, Herndon.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$355.35; amount of balance, \$80.00; sum total, \$435.35.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; totals, \$11,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating, \$700.00.

#### UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. MARSHALL M. MILTON, Minister-in-charge, Herndon.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1938.

Wardens—Lee Bush, Fairfax; W. F. Nevitt, Herndon. Register—C. W. Austin. Treasurer—R. E. Rector. Other Vestrymen—Ray Thompson, R. W. Nevitt. All of Herndon.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 22; church members, 30.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 10; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 22.

*Services*—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 19.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 19; total, 25. Superintendent, Mrs. Ray Thompson, R. E. Rector, assistant.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: For current expenses, \$81.00; for pension premium of clergy, \$5.11; total of special parochial expenditures, \$23.65; total of payments for diocesan and general church objects, \$27.00; total disbursements, \$136.76; amount of balance, \$7.64; sum total, \$144.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; estimated values, total, \$5,800.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

#### UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Clifton Station.

REV. MARSHALL M. MILTON, Minister, Herndon.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1938.

Warden—Wm. Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. Other Vestrymen—G. R. L. Turbeville. All of Clifton Station.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

*Communicants*—Present number, 23.

*Services*—Daily offices, 30; Holy Communion, 9.

*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$311.55; pension fund premium, \$21.18; special parochial expenditures, \$308.15; diocesan and general church objects, \$80.00; total disbursements, \$720.88; balance, \$17.70; sum total, \$738.58.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$500.00.

#### LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1936.

ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Lay Reader, Seminary.

Wardens—Adrian F. Busick, Falls Church; Bright Carper, McLean. Register—John Anker, McLean. Treasurer—J. Stuart Ball, McLean. Other Vestrymen—B. M. Coleman, Jno. Mackall, Floyd Gantt, W. W. Mackall, III, F. S. Gicker, A. M. Palmer, H. S. Abell.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 18. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 66; confirmed persons, 110.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 87; added by confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 1 lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 100.

*Services*—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 81; total membership, 93. Superintendent, Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Seminary.

*Sittings in Church*—90; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,769.61; pension fund premium, \$76.50; special parochial expenditures, \$850.52; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$66.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$449.79; transfers, \$450.00; total disbursements, \$3,662.42; amount of balance, \$654.61; sum total, \$4,317.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$12,500.00; insured for \$9,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,800.00; insured for \$1,500.00; totals, \$24,300.00; insured for \$18,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,650.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$100.00.

### FAUQUIER COUNTY.

#### HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton; CHRIST CHAPEL, Near Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1920.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, R. H. Montgomery. Register—E. W. Allen. Treasurer—S. A. Appleton. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—D. Turner Day, W. N. Hodgkin, D. H. Lees, P. G. Marsteller, R. A. McIntyre, E. C. Thornton, J. A. C. Keith, Ray Larcombe.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 18. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 294; added by confirmation, 16; present number, 310.

*Services*—Daily offices, 64; Holy Communion, 39.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 45; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Ray Larcombe, Warrenton.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 60.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,846.35; pension premium of clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$366.55; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$227.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,377.95; total disbursements, \$8,026.95; amount of balance, \$37.78; sum total, \$8,064.73.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$10,000.00; totals, \$125,000.00; insured for \$82,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$3,000.00.

#### LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham; BETHEL MISSION, Linden.

REV. FREMONT NEWTON HINKLE, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

HENRY M. MARSHALL, Lay Reader.

Wardens—J. L. Baxley, Wm. C. Stribling. Both of Markham. Register—S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—Henry L. Baxley, Hume. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Smith, Henry M. Marshall, Fred Wayland, James R. Green, Tom Foster, R. A. Goode, S. W. McCarty, J. S. Cailouet.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 84; church members (all baptized persons), 131.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 82; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 84.

*Services*—Daily offices, 90; Holy Communion, 22.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,807.24; pension premium of clergy, \$147.25; special parochial, \$192.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$84.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$292.66; total disbursements, \$2,523.15; amount of balance, \$79.00; sum total, \$2,602.15.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,150.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; insured for \$80.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$16,400.00; insured for \$9,230.00.

#### PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Marshall; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION HOME, Marshall.

REV. WM. B. EVERETT, III, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, September, 1921.

Wardens—John T. Ramey, Marshall; J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Register—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—J. M. Ramey, Marshall.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Communicants*—Present number, 129.

*Services*—Daily offices, 127; Holy Communion, 33.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 56; in Bible classes, 19; total membership, 84. Superintendent, Norman Carter.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,053.05; pension premium of clergy, \$96.18; special parochial expenditures, \$65.05; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$58.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$137.16; total disbursements, \$1,409.44.

PROPERTY: Churches and chapel (exclusive of land), \$14,000.00; insured for \$11,500.00; St. Andrew's Mission Home, \$3,500; insured for \$2,000; other buildings, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$24,450; insured for \$15,700.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,300.00.

#### MEADE PARISH.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1938.

Wardens—Robert Fletcher, C. V. Cushman. Register—C. V. Cushman. Treasurer—Joshua Fletcher. All of Upperville. Other Vestrymen—Wm. C. Langley, Raymond R. Guest, R. Bilton Lawson, Dr. A. C. Randolph, Lewis S. Armistead, J. Harrison Tyler, Gwynne Tayloe, Warren Jones.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 88.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 88; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 89.

*Services*—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 17.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 10; total membership, 13.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$3,528.89; pension premium, of clergy, \$176.11; special parochial expenditures, \$125.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$80.00; diocesan and general church, \$363.00; transfers, \$500.00; total disbursements, \$4,773.00; amount of balance, \$364.23; sum total, \$5,137.23.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$7,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; totals, \$23,800.00; insured for \$23,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$2,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$20,000.00.

#### WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains; WHITTLE CHAPEL, R. F. D., The Plains.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Lay Reader, The Plains.

**Wardens**—Richard C. Turner, The Plains; Richard Harrison, Belvoir. **Register**—D. H. Meade, The Plains. **Treasurer**—Mrs. T. Turner Foster, The Plains. **Other Vestrymen**—R. Manton Meetze, W. Aquila Lewis, Cecil K. Moffett, Thomas B. Cochran, R. B. Lee Fleming, T. Turner Foster, all of The Plains. Howard H. Hulfish, Jr., Warrenton.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 5; total, 13. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.

**Congregation**—Confirmed persons, 203; church members (all baptized persons), 256.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 184; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 186.

**Services**—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 22.

**Church School**—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 128; total membership, 139. Superintendent, Sanford L. Rotter, The Plains, assisted by T. Turner Foster and Mrs. Lee Howdershell.

*Sittings in Church*—325; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 65.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,522.65; pension premium of clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$415.71; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$180.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$674.44; total disbursements, \$3,967.80; amount of balance, \$44.44; sum total, \$4,012.24.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$41,000.00; insured for \$48,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$54,500.00.

#### CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova; ST. STEPHEN'S, Catlett.

REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, Rector, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

**Wardens**—Dr. Thos. Turnbull, W. W. Gulick. **Register**—W. W. Gulick, Jr. **Treasurer**—J. C. Williams. All of Casanova. **Other Vestrymen**—E. O. Hayes, Chas. Carrico, Ernest Lee Childs, all of Casanova; Sam Gouldthorpe, Malcolm M. Bowen, both of R. F. D., Midland; Laurence M. Miller, Baltimore, Md.; W. G. Shafer, Chas. Daniels, R. F. D., Warrenton.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

**Congregation**—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 91; church members (all baptized persons), 139.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 76; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 83.

**Services**—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 14.

**Church School**—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 44; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Miss Amelia C. Williams, Casanova.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 200.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,101.90; pension premium of clergy, \$162.06; special parochial expenditures, \$9.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$54.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$324.70; transfers, \$274.80; total disbursements, \$2,926.96; amount of balance, \$25.22; sum total, \$2,952.18.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$3,000.00; total insurance, \$10,500.00.

#### EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, Rector, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, July 15, 1938.

**Wardens**—H. L. Stinnett, Venable Payne. **Register**—H. L. Stinnett. **Treasurer**—J. B. Chilton. All of Remington. **Other Vestrymen**—H. A. Brown, Marshall Clopton, H. C. Grant, all of Remington.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

**Congregation**—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 45.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 65; lost by death, 4; present number, 61.

**Services**—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 14.

**Church Schools**—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 24; total membership, 30. Superintendent, J. B. Chilton, Remington.

*Sittings in Church*—40; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$428.06; pension premium of clergy, \$29.75; special parochial expenditures, \$79.95; diocesan and general church objects, \$53.42; transfers, \$125.00; total disbursements, \$679.76; amount of balance, \$17.00; sum total, \$733.18.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$550.00;

church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$215.00.

### FLUVANNA COUNTY.

#### RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia; ASCENSION MISSION, Palmyra.

REV. HUMÉ COX, Minister in Charge, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Wardens—R. B. Holberton, E. W. Beattie. Register—Guy Cocks. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. All of Columbia. Other Vestrymen—William Nelson, O. M. Dahlen, G. P. Hodgson, J. C. Bowles, all of Columbia; J. H. Payne, Breomo Bluff.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 35; confirmed persons, 95; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 62; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 71.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 33. Superintendent, G. P. Hodgson; assistant superintendent, Mrs. L. H. Stoneman.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number in Ascension Chapel, 100. All free sittings.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$443.08; pension premium of clergy, \$15.20; special parochial expenditures, \$322.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.12; diocesan and general church objects, \$63.02; total disbursements, \$869.02; amount of balance, \$65.82; sum total, \$934.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; total estimated value, \$16,400.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$180.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,350.00.

#### RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Breomo Bluff.

REV. A. HUMÉ COX, Minister in Charge, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Wardens—Perkins Glover, Arvonnia; S. T. Ranson, Breomo Bluff. Register and Treasurer—W. H. Ranson, Breomo Bluff. Other Vestrymen—C. A. Stone, W. H. Ranson, II, G. P. Clements, Cary P. Shipp, D. G. Smith, all of Breomo Bluff; H. M. Duval, Ore Bank.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 17; individuals not thus included, 13; confirmed persons, 61; church members (all baptized persons), 63.

*Services*—Daily offices, 22; Holy Communion, 5.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 57.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 55; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 77. Superintendent, S. T. Ranson, Breomo Bluff. *Sittings in Church*—150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$398.78; pension premium of clergy, \$15.19; total special parochial expenditures, \$14.80; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$110.18; total disbursements, \$556.95.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$8,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,700.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

### FREDERICK COUNTY.

#### FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

Wardens—W. Nelson Page, Winchester; Wm. Beverley, Berryville. Register—J. V. Arthur. Treasurer—A. M. Field. All of Winchester. Other Vestrymen—B. F. Arthur, Jr., Harold G. Brown, George B. Bushnell, P. J. Marshall, Carl F. Massey, John C. Woolfolk, H. H. Carrington, H. F. Byrd, D. J. Howard, Joseph B. Thomas.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 154; individuals (not thus included), 144; church members (all baptized persons), 559.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 400; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 34; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 21; present number, 431.

*Services*—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 34.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 139; total membership, 158. Superintendent, B. F. Arthur, Jr., Winchester.

*Sittings in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 300.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,865.42; pension premium of clergy, \$262.50; special parochial expenditures, \$570.44; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$322.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,771.50; new investments: sinking fund, \$4,500.00; transfers, \$700.00; total disbursements, \$12,991.86; amount of balance, \$173.43; sum total, \$13,165.29.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$31,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$20,000.00; insured for \$16,000.00; totals, \$110,000.00; insured for \$68,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00; for other purposes, \$4,500.00; total, \$14,500.00.

## FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephen's City.  
REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1931.

Warden—Briscoe Williams, Stephen's City.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 17.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 15; added by confirmation, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 17.

*Services*—Daily offices, 39; Holy Communion, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$132.95; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$39.49; total disbursements, \$177.44.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,550.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$3,050.00.

## ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Warden—Dr. Thomas Williams, Middletown.

*Congregation*—Families, 2.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 9; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 5.

*Sittings in Church*—100.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$54.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$80.00.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$300.00.

*Remarks*—A grant of \$500 from Diocese will be used for repairs on church and we hope these will preserve property against further decay.

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

H. N. PEMBERTON, Lay Reader, Wicomico.

Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Register—Powell Catlett, Wicomico. Treasurer—J. W. C. Catlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—Jefferson B. Sinclair, Paul Bray, Dr. J. D. Clements, H. N. Pemberton, R. R. Edwards, Edward Minor, G. G. Bray, Carroll Muse.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 27; confirmed persons, 135; church members (all baptized persons), 146.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 114; added by confirmation, 4; lost

by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 13; present number, 101.

*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 22; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 42. Superintendent, H. N. Pemberton, Wicomico.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,070.99; pension premium of clergy, \$81.23; special parochial expenditures, \$311.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$47.34; diocesan and general church objects, \$151.57; transfers, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$1,687.83; amount of balance, \$134.53; sum total, \$1,822.36.

**PROPERTY:** Church (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; totals, \$29,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$145.00.

## WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

MAJOR JEFFRY MONTAGUE, GEORGE R. BROTHERS, Lay Readers.

Both of Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. C. Perrin, Zanon; W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Register—Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Other Vestrymen—L. M. Byrd, J. J. Tabb, Jeffry Montague, George R. Brothers, Alanson Crosby, John B. Hines, W. E. Corr, Jr., W. E. Moorman.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 5; total, 7. Confirmations, 17. Burials, 13.

*Congregation*—Families, 69; individuals (not thus included), 29; confirmed persons, 208; church members (all baptized persons), 235.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 170; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 8; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 180.

*Services*—Daily offices, 61; Holy Communion, 17.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 58; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 84. Superintendent, W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,236.11; pension premium of clergy, \$157.50; special parochial expenditures, \$1,408.83; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$131.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$652.43; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$4,885.87; amount of balance, \$1,517.46; sum total, \$6,403.33.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,200.00; totals, \$39,200.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$1,800.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$1,000.00; for other purposes, \$782.00.

*Remarks*—Major part of balance is an accumulating fund for a parish house.

## ABINGDON PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S COMMUNITY CENTER, Maryus.  
 REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.  
 MISS CECILIA NELSON, Worker in Charge, Maryus.

Members of Board—Dr. J. D. Clements, George E. Cary, Secretary, Gloucester; R. M. Jarmen, Mrs. Charles Hinkle, S. J. Rowe, Miss Annie Page Vandegrift, Mrs. Harriet Page Maxfield, Miss Mary White, H. N. Pemberton.

*Services*—Daily offices, 37.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 67; total, 70. Superintendent, Miss Cecilia Nelson, Maryus.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3.50; special parochial expenses, \$7.46; total disbursements, \$10.96; balance, \$8.03; sum total, \$18.99.

PROPERTY: Hall and workers' headquarters, \$4,000; insured for \$2,000; appraised value of land, \$100; furniture, including organ, \$3,300; total, \$4,400; insured for \$2,000.

INDEBTEDNESS: Funded debt, \$1,300; floating, \$200; total, \$1,500.

*Remarks*—The offerings reported are from the people themselves. The building and equipment have been given by individuals and organizations within and without the county. The salary of the worker is paid by the Diocesan Missionary Society. This report gives a very inadequate picture of the work. All services are well attended. Handiwork is being taught, night school is carried on and recreation provided for all ages.

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY

## ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—R. T. Swann, Goochland; W. B. Gordon, State Farm. Treasurer—Miss Kate E. Miller, Goochland. Other Vestrymen—M. S. Bowles, J. W. Graves, H. W. Baldwin, Sr., John Hope.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 96; church members (all baptized persons), 117.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 87; lost by death, 1; present number, 86.

*Services*—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 33; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 57. Superintendent, H. W. Baldwin, Jr., Irwin, Va.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$976.58; pension premium of clergy, \$70.30; special parochial expenditures, \$353.16; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$40.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$258.54; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$1,998.58; amount of balance, \$153.76; sum total, \$2,152.34.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00;

church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$14,800.00; insured for \$9,000.00.

*Remarks*—Rev. P. W. Reed recently terminated his service here. While here he preached each month at Woman's Prison Farm and State Farm.

## ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Vinita.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond. Date of taking charge, February, 1927.

Committee—Legh R. Page, Chairman; C. W. Armstrong, G. W. Armstrong, David Ford, John Ford, R. A. Smith, Wm. A. Haynes.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 25; confirmed persons, 65; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 35; added by confirmation, 16; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 44.

*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 68; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 89. Superintendent, C. W. Armstrong, Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$470.84; pension fund premium, \$12.00; special parochial expenditures, \$19.05; diocesan and general church, \$46.98; total disbursements, \$548.87; amount of balance, \$261.84; sum total, \$810.71.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,100.00.

## GREENE COUNTY.

## NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL MISSION, Mission Home; HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION, Crossroads, Free Union; ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, Boonesville.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January, 1909.

JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Lay Reader, Free Union.

FREEMAN J. FISK, Lay Reader, Boonesville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 1; total, 19. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 5. Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 65; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 180; church members (all baptized persons), 310.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 186; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 74; present number, 106.

*Services*—Daily offices, 107; Holy Communion, 28.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 172; in Bible classes, 148; total membership, 335. Superintendents, Freeman J. Fisk, Boonesville; Miss Matilda Keyser, Mission Home; Joseph Entwistle, Free Union.

*Sittings in Church*—900; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$152.15; special parochial expenditures, \$15.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$395.94; total disbursements, \$578.09; amount of balance, \$7.87; sum total, \$585.96.

**PROPERTY:** Mission Home, Church, House, Clothing Bureau, Parish Hall, Garage, Post Office, \$14,000.00; insured for \$9,800.00; Preventorium, \$25,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; Frazier Mountain, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; Blackwell Hollow, \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; Crossroads: Church House, Clothing Bureau, Garage, \$14,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; totals, \$64,500.00; insured for \$39,300.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$5,000.00.

**Remarks**—The Mission House on Frazier Mountain, closed because of Shenandoah National Park's taking all the people away, has been removed to St. Anne's Preventorium to be used as a tenant house. Simmons Gap Mission was vacated by us in October, 1938, which accounts for apparent losses. Doubtless many will reunite within the year with other congregations of the church.

#### NEVE PARISH.

CECIL MISSION, Stanardsville; ST. JAMES MISSION, Lydia;

REMEMBRANCE MISSION, Middle River; EPIPHANY CHAPEL,  
Lower Pocosan.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 2.

**Congregation**—Families, 68; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 117; church members (all baptized persons), 203.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 110; added by confirmation, 9; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 23; present number, 95.

**Services**—Daily offices, 113; Holy Communion, 25.

**Church Schools**—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 167; in Bible classes, 75; total membership, 259. Superintendents, Miss C. G. Makely, Stanardsville; Mrs. F. W. Brownell, Lydia; Miss Bessie Wingate, Fletcher; Miss Dorothea Gardiner, McMullen.

**Sittings in Church**—500; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$69.01; special parochial expenditures, \$21.18; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$117.93; total disbursements, \$220.12.

**PROPERTY:** Churches and chapels (exclusive of land), etc., \$25,500.00; insured for \$14,900.00.

#### GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Register—K. M. Mitchell. Treasurer—Jean J. Morris. All of Stanardsville. Other Vestrymen—L. L. Bickers, R. W. Bickers, Otis M. Bray, J. O. Morris, John J. Morris, Grover C. Morris, E. L. Southards, R. S. Parrott, J. T. Sims.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 3; total, 10. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 2.

**Congregation**—Families, 27; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 96.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 5; re-

ceived by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 70.

**Services**—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 79.

**Church School**—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 29; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 45. Superintendent, Otis M. Bray, Stanardsville.

**Sittings in Church**—125; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$386.74; pension premium of clergy, \$26.42; special parochial expenditures, \$161.05; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$14.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$108.65; transfers, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$796.86; amount of balance, \$11.44; sum total, \$808.30.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,700.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$8,800.00; insured for \$7,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$100.00.

#### NEVE PARISH.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris; ALL SAINTS MISSION, Haneytown;  
ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mountain; GOVERNMENT

RESETTLEMENT, Geer.

REV. GEO. D. MAYO, D. D., Rector, Bris.

REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Assistant, Bris.

W. C. MARBUT, Lay Reader, Bris.

**Official Acts**—Baptisms: Children, 20; adults, 2; total, 22. Confirmations, 28.

**Congregation**—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 210; confirmed persons, 138; church members (all baptized persons), 250.

**Communicants**—Last reported, 141; added by confirmation, 28; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 27; present number, 138.

**Services**—Daily offices, 318; Holy Communion, 41.

**Church School**—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 280; in Bible classes, 30; total membership, 347. Superintendents, Miss Bessie T. Turner, Miss Jane Weber, Miss Olivia Chase. All of Bris.

**Sittings in Church**—350; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$374.85; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$389.62; total disbursements, \$789.47; amount of balance, \$71.66; sum total, \$861.13.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$130,000.00; insured for \$85,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$14,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$162,000.00; insured for \$95,000.00.

**Remarks**—The above report covers religious activities only. For further report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, see Reports of Schools.



**HANOVER COUNTY.****ST. PAUL'S PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—V. C. Ancell, R. R. Gwathmey, II. Register and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—E. D. Winston, C. W. Taylor, T. H. Wickham.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 38; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 116; church members (all baptized persons), 125.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 98; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number, 102.

*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 62; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 88. Superintendents, R. P. Vass, Miss Betty K. Taylor. Both of Hanover.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,280.64; pension premium of clergy, \$94.87; special parochial expenditures, \$328.21; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$66.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$392.61; total disbursements, \$2,162.33; amount of balance, \$235.06; sum total, \$2,397.39.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,200.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,100.00.

**ST. PAUL'S PARISH.**

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, W. D. Gentry. Both of Old Church. Register—C. W. Liggan, Richmond. Treasurer—A. W. Broaddus, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—J. M. Ruffin, Jr., D. D. Beattie, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 92; church members (all baptized persons), 101.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 76; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 4; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 82.

*Services*—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 11; total membership, 46. Superintendent, J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$956.30; pension premium of clergy, \$79.38; special parochial expenditures, \$268.19; Bishop's and

Contingent Fund, \$57.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$245.58; transfers, \$24.30; total disbursements, \$1,630.75; amount of balance, \$116.02; sum total, \$1,746.77.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$11,000.00; insured for \$5,250.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,700.00; for other purposes, \$400.00; total, \$3,100.00.

**ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.**

FORK CHURCH, Doswell; CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR, Montpelier; ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell; TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June, 1927.

ROSEWELL PAGE, Beaverdam; ROBERT N. PAGE, Beaverdam; S. A. OLIVER, Doswell; C. H. WALLINGER, Beaverdam, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Ashland. Register—Robert N. Page, Beaverdam. Treasurer—F. H. Saffell, Elmont. Other Vestrymen—S. A. Oliver, Rufus Doswell, Jackson Edleton, Ernest Lowery, Churchill Noland, Vernon Hackett, Knight Bourne, Stuart Howard.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 82; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 195; church members (all baptized persons), 210.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 187; added by confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 178.

*Services*—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 24.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 82; in Bible classes, 32; total membership, 126. Superintendents, Clayton Price, Beaverdam; Wesley Wallinger, Beaverdam.

*Sittings in Church*—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,174.77; pension premium of clergy, \$87.02; special parochial expenditures, \$285.79; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$47.75; diocesan and general church objects, \$302.82; new investments, \$64.84; transfers, \$65.00; total disbursements, \$2,027.99; amount of balance, \$40.39; sum total, \$2,068.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,800.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$32,300.00; insured for \$10,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,485.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,800.00.

**ASHLAND PARISH.**

CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1926.

Wardens—Edmund W. Newnan, Samuel R. Carter. Register—Harry



C. Martin. Treasurer—Charles M. Bridges. All of Ashland. Other Vestrymen—S. J. Doswell, Harry Quarles, Melvin Wallinger, Frank H. Cox, Robert Grattan, Jr., Linwood E. England, Clifford S. Trevvett.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 142; church members (all baptized persons), 165.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 127; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 124.

*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 29; total membership, 36. Superintendent, Melvin Wallinger.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,382.39; pension premium of clergy, \$52.50; special parochial expenditures, \$440.66; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$70.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$826.20; total disbursements, \$2,771.75; amount of balance, \$3.07; sum total, \$2,774.82.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,200.00; totals, \$10,300.00; insured for \$4,200.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$3,100.00.

### HENRICO COUNTY.

(NOTE.—For the sake of convenience, churches in Henrico County are listed alphabetically.)

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

D. McC. THORNTON, III, Lay Reader.

Wardens—F. S. Valentine, Otis M. Alfriend. Register—F. S. Valentine. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. Assistant Treasurer—John W. Boyd. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Robert E. Anderson, Joseph Button, W. A. Williams, D. McC. Thornton, Jr., C. C. Chapin, Jr., Alexander H. Sands, Fred S. Valentine, Jr., W. L. Goodwyn, Horace Upshur, McLain O'Ferrall, M. M. Macdougall, Nathan Bushnell, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 117; individuals (not thus included), 153; confirmed persons, 614.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 630; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 10; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 614.

*Services*—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 23; pupils, 128; in Bible classes, 75; total membership, 226. Superintendents, Horace Upshur, C. C. Chapin. Both of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—900; number of free sittings, 850.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$12,853.33; pension premium of clergy, \$312.50; special parochial expenditures, \$5,432.14; Bishop's

and Contingent Fund, \$1,095.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,346.46; new investments, \$8,051.67; transfers, \$1,000.00; total disbursements, \$30,091.10; balance, \$1,531.84; sum total, \$31,622.94.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,000.00; insured for \$171,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$27,500.00; insured for \$26,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$35,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$18,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; totals, \$255,500.00; insured for \$215,500.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$27,266.33.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

HARVEY A. WHITE, JR., E. GUTHRIE BROWN, STUART M. LAMKIN,

WILLIAM M. PACE, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, Robert F. Sanford. Register—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Robert G. Poat. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—A. R. Chalkley, Oscar W. Hagemeyer, Joseph L. Lowry, Stuart M. Lamkin, Walter E. Munson, Herbert B. Smith, Thomas D. Steel, Thomas C. Cheatham, Robert C. Boothe, Malcolm F. Stith, William T. Kidd. (All information to here repeated from 1937 report.)

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 95; individuals (not thus included), 115; confirmed persons, 360; church members (all baptized persons), 375.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 300; added by confirmation, 23; received by transfer, 7; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 35 present number, 290.

*Services*—Daily offices, 76; Holy Communion, 88.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 120; total membership, 139. (From 1937 report.)

*Sittings in Church*—220; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$3,000.86; pension premium of clergy, \$144.00; special parochial expenditures, \$442.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$75.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$348.53; total disbursements, \$4,011.13; amount of balance, \$41.27; sum total, \$4,052.40.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$368.04.

*Remarks*—Rev. B. B. Comer Lile recently terminated his service here.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, 22nd and Venable Streets, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, J. A. Morris. Register—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—W. F. Hilliard. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—C. B. Baber, R. G. Cooper, J. W. Tyler, M. E. Shearin, C. R. Beck, Henry Taylor, E. L. Krug, S. Goddin.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 153; individuals (not thus included), 31; confirmed persons, 366; church members (all baptized persons), 456.  
*Communicants*—Last reported, 239; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; present number, 241.

*Services*—Daily offices, 74; Holy Communion, 34.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 142; in Bible classes, 60; total membership, 220. Superintendents, J. W. Teabo, Mrs. J. W. Tyler. Both of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—400; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,965.78; pension premium of clergy, \$123.65; special parochial expenditures, \$1,706.91; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$65.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$955.54; total disbursements, \$5,816.88; amount of balance, \$52.13; sum total, \$5,869.01.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$27,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; totals, \$35,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Floating, \$277.89.

*Remarks*—\$1,411.41 raised and paid out in 1938 for badly needed painting and improvements.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

JOHN STEWART BRYAN, T. CRAWFORD REDD, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

*Wardens*—T. Crawford Redd, John Stewart Bryan. Both of Richmond. Register—Jerome Cherry, Glen Allen. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—D. Tennant Bryan, J. Hopkins Davis, T. Frank Cross, H. L. Hartley, W. L. Lawrence, C. E. Njedermyer, T. W. Chelf, W. E. Gasser, Parker E. Cherry, Edgar Childrey, E. B. West.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 5; total, 12. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11.

*Congregation*—Families, 182; individuals (not thus included), 86; confirmed persons, 388; church members (all baptized persons) 539.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 382; added by confirmation, 12; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death, 6; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number, 388.

*Services*—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 59.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 132; in Bible classes, 46; total membership, 197. Superintendent, L. C. Harrison, Brook Hill.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$7,750.74; pension premium of clergy, \$288.72; special parochial expenditures, \$2,908.29; new investments, \$1,002.25; diocesan and general church objects, \$7,222.27; total disbursements, \$19,172.27; amount of balance, \$572.64; sum total, \$19,744.91.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$43,640.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$27,380.00; insured for \$20,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,500.00; totals, \$114,520.00; insured for \$80,000.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 Lancaster Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

JAMES FISHER, W. B. OMOHUNDRO, R. C. EATON, R. W. KIRTLEY, O. F.

BLANKENSHIP, M. D., W. FRENCH SKINNER, THOMAS ARMSTRONG,

Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

*Wardens*—W. E. Austin, Thomas Armstrong. Register—W. French Skinner. Treasurer—D. T. Taiman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. C. Eaton, C. C. Eddleton, James Fisher, C. O. Long, R. C. Lyne, W. B. Omohundro, Thomas L. Ruffin, Claude M. Wilkinson, J. A. Wilkinson, W. T. Tuck, R. W. Kirtley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 6; total, 24. Confirmations, 35. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 200; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 401; church members (all baptized persons), 550.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 374; added by confirmation, 35; received by transfer, 10; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 401.

*Services*—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 39.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 23; pupils, 154; in Bible classes, 55; total membership, 232. Superintendent, H. B. Peters; assistant superintendents, W. B. Omohundro, Mrs. James Fisher. All of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—360; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 25.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$4,338.26; pension premium of clergy, \$228.63; special parochial expenditures, \$1,735.57; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$676.89; transfers, \$1,200.00; total disbursements, \$8,279.35; amount of balance, \$34.56; sum total, \$8,313.91.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$58,000.00; insured for \$45,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; totals, \$76,000.00; insured for \$50,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$24,000.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1935.

JAMES P. MASSIE, J. H. EVANS, T. WILSON WILMER, Lay Readers.

All of Richmond.

*Wardens*—J. Jordan Leake, John B. Minor. Register—James P. Massie. Treasurer—C. E. Crawford. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Robert A. Brock, Jr., Harry Burn, Spencer L. Carter, Samuel

Crane, J. S. Davenport, Jr., Carlton P. Moffatt, Edmund Strudwick, William Frazier, St. George Grinnan, Jr., T. O. Heinrich, Dr. P. W. Howle, Dr. D. D. Talley, Walter G. Turpin, A. Reid Venable, E. H. Trigg.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 1; total, 7. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 13. Burials, 23.

*Congregation*—Families, 543; confirmed persons, 785; church members (all baptized persons), 1,038.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 768; added by confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 15; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 768.

*Services*—Daily offices, 102; Holy Communion, 50.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 29; pupils, 137; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 181. Superintendents, Robert A. Brock, Jr., Harry Burn, Audrey Brothers, Rebecca Gordon; Director Religious Education, Miss Nell Osburn. All of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—1,000; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$16,131.48; pension premium of clergy, \$495.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2,316.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,112.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,481.29; transfers, \$4,500.00; total disbursements, \$28,036.27; amount of balance, \$58.22; sum total, \$28,094.49.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel and parish house, (exclusive of land), \$175,895.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$44,415.00; totals, \$225,310.00; insured for \$200,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNES:** Amount of funded debt, \$13,500.00. Floating, \$2,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support., \$3,306.66; for other purposes, \$4,333.34; total, \$7,640.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., Rector, 1827 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.

OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR., CLARENCE W. DOANE, ALLEN J. PHAUP, JR., CLIFFORD SMITH, III, WM. W. ROWE, Lay Readers, Richmond.

Wardens—E. Wright Spencer, W. Bright Anderson. Register—Oscar E. Spott, Jr. Treasurer—G. G. Burrows. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—C. V. Pemberton, J. H. Burcher, J. L. Hartz, L. K. Wade, J. Temple Waddill, Charles R. Rowe, E. Shirley Robinson, Paul E. Spear.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 207; confirmed persons, 438.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 415; added by confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 20; transferred to other parishes, 11; lost by death, 4; present number, 438.

*Services*—Daily offices, 109; Holy Communion, 77.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 27; pupils, 160; total membership, 187. Superintendent, J. Herbert Mercer.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$3,515.32; pension premium of clergy, \$138.13; special parochial expenditures, \$1,203.10; diocesan

and general church objects, \$331.68; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$5,488.21; amount of balance, \$251.64; sum total, \$5,739.85.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$13,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$32,500.00; insured for \$26,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$67,200.00; insured for \$45,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$17,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,900.00; total of indebtedness, \$19,400.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector, Highland Springs.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1939.

M. ELLWOOD CRIDLIN, Lay Reader.

Wardens—John Flournoy, S. F. Simms. Register—V. B. Kidd. Treasurer—J. G. Phillips. All of Highland Springs. Other Vestrymen—D. B. Gooding, M. Ellwood Cridlin, Hill Carter.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 58; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 134; church members (all baptized persons), 175.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 131; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 122.

*Services*—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 10.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 78; total membership, 86. Superintendents, M. Ellwood Cridlin, Richmond; V. B. Kidd, Highland Springs; Miss F. M. Worst, Highland Springs.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$418.36; pension premium of clergy, \$57.18; total disbursements, \$475.54; amount of balance, \$34.92; sum total, \$510.46.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$700.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$7,200.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$375.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1931.

DAN P. SIGOURNEY, RICHARD H. MEADE, WALTER C. JOHNSON, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Richard H. Meade, John M. Taylor, Sr. Register—Thomas Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor, Sr. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Dr. Wm. R. Jones, John L. Morris, Waller W. Dillard, Dan P. Sigourney, John M. Taylor, Jr., Clarence C. Smith, Robinson Nelson, John C. Doswell, Jr., P. Lawrence Paison, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 1; total 7. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 121; individuals (not thus included), 148, confirmed persons, 400, church members (all baptized persons), 477.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 349; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 5; present number, 351.

*Services*—Daily offices, 123; Holy Communion, 30.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 36; in Bible classes, 29; total membership, 80. Superintendent, Richard H. Meade, Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—850; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,948.03; pension premium of clergy, \$324.00; special parochial expenditures, \$358.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$486.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,592.47; total disbursements, \$10,709.43; amount of balance, \$15.29; sum total, \$10,724.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$77,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; totals, \$130,000.00; insured for \$94,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$45,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$46,000.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D. Rector, Highland Springs.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1939.

Wardens—I. V. Hughes, J. B. Shaw. Register—Donald Sheap. Treasurer—R. T. Coutts. All of Sandston. Other Vestrymen—Geo. T. Mitchell, F. L. Eggleston, C. C. Hardy, William Talman, J. B. Shaw, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 42; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 92; church members (all baptized persons), 135.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 92; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 91.

*Services*—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 40; total membership, 48. Superintendent, J. B. Shaw, Sr., Sandston.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total of current expenses, \$385.00. For pension premium of clergy, \$28.00. Total of parochial expenditures, \$1.98. For Bishop and contingent fund, \$18.00. Total disbursements, \$629.00. Amount of balance, \$3.20. Sum total, \$632.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00. Insured for \$1,000.00. Total insurance, \$3,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,500.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, 225 South Cherry Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1927.

EDWARD CLARY, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—F. Early Scott, C. M. Henley. Register—Geo. E. Bowis.

Treasurer—R. H. Sarvey. Other Vestrymen—Wm. P. Hankins, Wm. P. Stutz, E. F. Greenstreet, Thomas C. Davis, W. W. Baur, Benj. E. Pettus, L. B. Martin, Edgar I. Johnson, J. A. Starke, Chas. H. Holzback, Thomas Andrews.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 25; adults, 2; total, 27. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 6. Burials, 24.

*Congregation*—Families, 255; individuals (not thus included), 120; church members (all baptized persons), 1,263.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 899; added by confirmation, 29; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 9; lost by death, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 908.

*Services*—Daily offices, 180; Holy Communion, 31.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 37; pupils, 418; in Bible classes, 175; deaf, 18; Home Department, 75; Afternoon Sunday School, 160; total membership, 883. Superintendents, C. M. Henley, George E. Bowis, Rev. W. Geiger Irwin. All of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,032.87; pension premium of clergy, \$316.70; special parochial expenditures, \$12,251.01; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$375.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,938.97; total disbursements, \$21,914.55; amount of balance, \$6,956.21; sum total, \$28,870.76.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$90,000.00; insured for \$60,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, O. Herbert Funsten. Register—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—E. Addison Rennolds. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Basil W. Coale, Edwin P. Conquest, John H. Cronly, Tazewell Ellett, William Palmer Hill, E. D. Turner, Jr., C. Braxton Valentine, Claiborne Watkins, Chas. M. Davison, Geo. Randolph Smith, E. Otto N. Williams.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 23; adults, 6; total, 29. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 13. Burials, 35.

*Congregation*—Families, 585; individuals (not thus included), 44; confirmed persons, 1,208; church members (all baptized persons), 1,489.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 1,024; added by confirmation, 30; received by transfer, 31; transferred to other parishes, 17; lost by death, 12; present number, 1,056.

*Services*—Daily offices, 137; Holy Communion, 87.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 50; pupils, 275; in Bible classes, 125; total membership, 450. Superintendent, C. Braxton Valentine; Director of Religious Education, Miss Etta Ambler; Treasurer, G. Randolph Smith; Secretary, Tazewell Ellett. All of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—1,100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$15,378.93; pension premium of clergy \$525.00; special parochial expenditures, \$9,498.76; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,168.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$9,228.57; new investments, \$2,738.90; total disbursements, \$38,538.16; amount of balance, \$8,069.25; sum total, \$46,607.41.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,000.00; insured for \$130,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$38,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$35,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$8,750.00; totals \$273,500.00; insured for \$158,750.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$4,765.33.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D. Rector, 2306 East Grace Street,  
Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March, 1914.

JOHN B. WELSH, J. JOSEPH MAY, W. R. WOOTEN, Lay Readers, Richmond.

Wardens—W. M. Bryant, J. L. Mears. Register—John B. Welsh. Treasurer—Henry Moltz. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, M. T. Mussen, Geo. R. Doane, W. R. Wooten, F. S. Rice, T. W. Gilliam, V. G. Welsh, A. S. Dinwiddie, W. D. Ellis, J. Jos. May, B. G. McPhail.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 5; total, 15. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 264; individuals (not thus included), 178; confirmed persons, 530; church members (all baptized persons), 575.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 524; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 7; present number, 533.

*Services*—Daily offices, 119; Holy Communion, 28.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 21; pupils, 152; in Bible classes, 64; Home Department, 32; total membership, 269. Superintendent, John B. Welsh, Senior School; Mrs. W. R. Wooten, Primary School; Miss Sadie Thornton, Kindergarten; Mrs. B. A. Hileman, Home Department; Mrs. A. C. Simon, Ladies Bible Class; Callom B. Jones, Men's Bible Class teacher. All of Richmond.

*Sitting in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 80.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,173.27; pension premium of clergy, \$180.00; special parochial expenditures, \$3,109.01; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$200.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,654.04; total disbursements, \$10,316.32; amount of balance, \$524.10; sum total, \$10,840.42.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.000; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$6,250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,750.00; insured for \$750.00; totals, \$43,750.00; insured for \$29,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,179.02.

ENDOWMENT AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$7,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$8,500.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, 22 Albermarle Avenue, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—Robert L. Brown, Julian G. Frasier. Register—M. W. Moncure. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. C. Hyde, E. W. Niblet, A. C. Berkeley, Preston Shelton, Walter Doughty, J. Wiley King, K. O. Harris, W. H. Foy, L. G. Thom, D. O. Murry, E. J. Davis, Aubrey Ellett.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 4; total, 14. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 14.

*Congregation*—Families, 350; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 450; church members (all baptized persons), 650.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 401; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 3; present number, 416.

*Services*—Daily offices, 134; Holy Communion, 62.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 146; in Bible classes, 75; total membership, 240. Superintendent, A. C. Berkeley, Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—650; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$7,322.63; pension premium \$306.42; special parochial expenditures, \$5,199.57; Bishops and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$479.67; transfers, \$525.00; total disbursements, \$13,852.29; amount of balance, \$4.09; sum total, \$13,856.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$60,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$13,000.00; totals, \$147,000.00; insured for \$73,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$31,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,650.00; total of indebtedness, \$34,650.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street,  
Richmond.

Date of taking charge, June 6, 1939.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.  
Wardens—W. Frank Powers, E. Randolph Williams. Register—Frederick E. Nolting. Assistant Register, Benjamin Bell, Jr. Treasurer—Gustave A. Peple. R. Turner Arrington, Assistant Treasurer. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Herbert A. Claiborne, Eppa Hunton, IV., Carrington Williams, M. D., Julien H. Hill, Walter S. Robertson, Archibald G. Robertson, Buford Scott, James W. Rawles, Thomas C. Boushall.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 24; adults, 3; total, 27. Confirmations, 46. Marriages, 9. Burials, 31.

*Congregation*—Families, 644; confirmed persons, 1,182; church members (all baptized persons), 1,739.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 1,038; added by confirmation, 45; received by transfer, 13; transferred to other parishes, 22; lost by death, 16; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 1,057.

*Services*—Daily offices, 170; Holy Communion, 84.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 38; pupils, 255; in Bible classes, 50; Little Helpers, 40; substitute teachers, 25; total membership, 408. Superintendent, R. Turner Arrington. Treasurer, Adolphus B. Scott; Miss Ruth Redd, Superintendent Kindergarten Department; Miss Catherine Taylor, Superintendent Primary Department; Miss Katharine Gordon, Superintendent Junior Department; Mrs. John L. Ingram, Superintendent Intermediate Department; James W. Rawles, Superintendent Young People's Department; Miss Cornelia Van B. Harris, Director of Religious Education.  
*Sittings in Church*—1,200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

**DISBURSEMENT:** Current expenses, \$17,271.72; pension premium of clergy, \$571.51; special parochial expenditures, \$7,155.03; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,370.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$14,509.37; new investments, Endowment Fund, \$184.90; transfers, \$1,525.00; total disbursements, \$42,587.53; amount of balance, \$800.97; sum total, \$43,388.50.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$200,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$75,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; totals, \$400,000.00; insured for \$207,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,900.00; total of indebtedness, \$6,400.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$104,606.09; for other purposes, \$73,000.00; total, \$177,606.09.

#### TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES BUCKNER PALMER, D. D., Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November, 1921.

Wardens—James M. Ball, Jr., Dr. Douglas Vander Hoof. Register—John D. Brown. Treasurer—John G. Wallace. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Verne Bickelhaupt, L. A. Blackburn, Willard F. Day, Charles A. Gregory, W. Earl Miller, Captain Charles E. Moore, J. W. Tyson, Lewis C. Williams, Henry M. Taylor, Jno. B. Purcell, T. F. Loughborough, Austin Sydnor, W. W. Beverley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 21; adults, 1. Confirmations, 41. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 111; individuals, 131. Confirmed persons, 447; church members (all baptized persons), 652.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 410; added by confirmation, 23; received by transfer, 26; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 447.

*Services*—Daily offices, 78; Holy Communion, 64.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 40; pupils, 248; in Bible classes, 16; total membership, 304. Superintendents, Henry M. Taylor, William G. Talley, Mrs. Maurice Langhorne.

*Sittings in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$9,314.64; pension premium of clergy, \$350.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2,969.29; Bishop's and

Contingent Fund, \$670.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$5,857.89; transfer, \$1,029.49; total disbursements, \$20,191.31; amount of balance, \$386.71; sum total, \$20,578.02.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$103,047.83; insured for \$75,000.00, rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,897.27; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,107.28; insured for \$6,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$27,900.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$21,000.00; insured for \$14,500.00; totals, \$164,952.38; insured for \$106,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$24,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$4,650.04.  
*Remarks*—16 of confirmations were of students at Church Schools.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1920.

JOHN HARRIS, WILLIAM HARRISON, FLEMING GILL, Lay Readers, All of Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, E. Lorraine Ruffin. Register—T. Croxton Gordon. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—William R. Shands, R. Carter Bleight, Lee Budwell, Cyrus McC. Bache, Robert Figg, Guy Hazelgrove, Gervas Taylor, Ivor Massey, A. F. Ryland, Henry R. Miller, Jr., C. L. Mullen.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 1; total, 15. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15.

*Congregation*—Families, 166; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 530; church members (all baptized persons), 647.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 514; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 11; transferred to other parishes, 13; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 521.

*Services*—Daily offices, 80; Holy Communion, 48.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 37; pupils, 205; Bible classes, 50; total membership, 292. Superintendents, R. Carter Bleight, Walter Everiss, Horace Dorsam, Miss Carrie L. Thornton, Mrs. J. D. Harris, Mrs. T. Thos. Moore. All of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 300.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$7,444.83; pension premium of clergy, \$341.58; special parochial expenditures, \$618.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$457.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,521.65; total disbursements, \$11,383.69; amount of balance, \$962.53; sum total, \$12,346.22.

**PROPERTY:** Church and parish house, \$60,000.00; insured for \$53,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$82,500.00; insured for \$65,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS**—Floating debt, \$800.00.

#### VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, December, 1931.

WM. M. ASHLEY, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Geo. J. Stoneman, Frank S. Shoemaker. Register—Wil-

liam Gratz. Treasurer—Wilmer N. Stoneman. Other Vestrymen—Elmer J. P. Kohl, C. Bruce Rennie, William B. Atkisson, R. R. Harrison, Harold Redwood, B. R. Taylor. All R. 5, Richmond.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 3; totals, 6. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 70; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 160; church members (all baptized persons), 208.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 151; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal, 8; present number, 151.

*Services*—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 94; in Bible classes, 20; total membership, 124. Superintendent, Horace C. Matthews, Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—175; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,100.71; pension premium of clergy, \$76.90; special parochial expenditures, \$106.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$24.19; transfers, \$1,340.00; total disbursements, \$2,647.80; amount of balance, \$76.53; sum total, \$2,724.33.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$11,700.00; insured for \$8,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$1,860.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,550.00; total of indebtedness, \$3,410.00.

#### VIRGINIA PARISH.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—B. L. Jenkins, R. F. D. 5. Register and Treasurer—J. H. Turner, R. F. D. 8. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. McNamee, A. O. Powell.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 36; received by transfer, 1; present number, 37.

*Services*—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 17; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 32. Superintendent, J. H. Turner, Richmond, R. F. D. 8.

*Sittings in Church*—120.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$219.54; special parochial expenditures, \$176.61; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$55.00; total disbursements, \$463.15; amount of balance, \$149.46; sum total, \$612.61.

### KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

#### ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Register and Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr. All of King and Queen. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Hoskins, John Taylor, Beverley T. Taylor, all of King and Queen, W. P. Morris, Dragonsville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 23; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 22.

*Services*—Daily offices, 11; Holy Communion, 10.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$129.24; pension premium of clergy, \$8.76; special parochial expenditures, \$256.30; diocesan and general church objects, \$2.50; total transfers, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$421.80; balance, \$27.00; sum total, \$448.80.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,300.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

### KING GEORGE COUNTY.

#### ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hooes; Washington Berry, Coast. Register—Floyd Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hooes. Other Vestrymen—A. F. Churchill, W. B. Strother, L. A. Ashton, Jr., C. C. Middlebrook.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 64; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 61; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 1; lost by removal, 2; present number, 63.

*Services*—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 38; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 55. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$650.70; pension premium of clergy, \$53.90; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; special parochial, \$251.45; diocesan and general church objects, \$184.71; total disbursements, \$1,168.76; amount of balance, \$92.57; sum total, \$1,261.33.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church



furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$9,250.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00.

#### HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Comorn; Bladen Tayloe, Sealston. Register—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—William T. Burroughs, Osso. Other Vestrymen—J. N. Brown, Stuart Garnett, L. P. Grave, R. P. Wood, M. D.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2; confirmations, 3. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all baptized persons), 52.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmations, 3; present number, 36.

*Services*—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 19.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 11; total membership, 14. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$434.70; pension premium of clergy, \$33.28; special parochial expenditures, \$161.49; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$199.73; total disbursements, \$847.20; amount of balance, \$221.99; sum total, \$1,069.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$14,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

#### HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—J. G. Pollock, A. J. Lewis. Register—Mrs. J. G. Pollock. Treasurer—J. G. Pollock. All of Dogue. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Jos. H. Low, Dandridge Taylor.

*Congregation*—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

*Communicants*—Present number, 19.

*Services*—Daily offices, 10; Holy Communion, 2.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$210.06; pension premium of clergy, \$16.52; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$70.00; total disbursements, \$306.58; amount of balance, \$46.94; sum total, \$353.52.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,350.00.

#### BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Treasurer—Mrs. Allen Smith, Dogue.

*Congregation*—Families, 2; confirmed persons, 6; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

*Communicants*—Present number, 6.

*Services*—Daily offices, 1; Holy Communion, 1.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$10.25; total disbursements, \$10.25; amount of balance, \$179.45; sum total, \$189.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00; totals, \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,750.00.

*Remarks*—This is an interesting 18th century Church which has withstood war and time better than most. It is planned to try to secure funds to restore to original condition. Architectural studies have been made, etc. It is hoped it will be possible soon to proceed with the real work of restoration.

#### KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

##### ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

TRACY C. MINER, Sr., Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Tracy C. Miner, Sr. Register—J. W. Owens. Treasurer—Tracy C. Miner, Sr. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—William Gregory Brookes, William G. Waring, Waring L. Christian, George F. Borum.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; total, 2. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 33; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 98.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 71.

*Services*—Daily offices, 44; Holy Communion, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 10; in Bible classes, 3; total membership, 17. Superintendent, Frank A. Perry, West Point.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,135.07; pension premium of clergy, \$93.39; special parochial expenditures, \$701.25; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$59.00; payments for diocesan and general church objects, \$214.99; transfers, \$400.00; total disbursements, \$2,603.70; amount of balance, \$345.00; sum total, \$2,607.15.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00;



church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$17,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,100.00.

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—Walter W. Pollard, Walter E. Garber. Register—Walter E. Garber. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma Gibbs. All of Aylett. Other Vestrymen—George R. Leslie, G. Robert Leslie, Jr., Dr. A. W. Lewis.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 21.

*Services*—Daily offices, 14; Holy Communion, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$329.50; pension premium of clergy, \$27.38; special parochial expenditures, \$270.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$21.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$53.65; total disbursements, \$702.23; amount of balance, \$80.14; sum total, \$782.37.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; totals, \$10,600.00; insured for \$6,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$400.32.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, Lively.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—V. R. Chowning, Lenora; Joseph Pierce, Lively. Register and Treasurer—Edmund Lewis, Lively. Other Vestrymen—Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 52; received by transfer, 2; present number, 54.

*Services*—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 7.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$205.20; pension premium of clergy, \$11.63; special parochial expenditures, \$45.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$36.00; total disbursements, \$315.83; amount of balance, \$85.80; sum total, \$401.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; total, \$13,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,200.00.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Carter Keane, Eustice Brent, both of Kilmarnock. Register—M. E. Howe, Ditchley. Treasurer—Mrs. Dora B. Lily, Byrdton. Other Vestrymen—Chas. Hubbard, Kilmarnock; Dolph Harding, Byrdton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 128; church members (all baptized persons), 145.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 87; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 87.

*Services*—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 8.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 8; in Bible classes, 10; total, 22.

*Sittings in Church*—108; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total of current expenses, \$479.17; pension premium of clergy, \$34.02; total of special parochial expenditures, \$402.20; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$35.00; total of payments for diocesan and general church objects, \$146.26; total disbursements, \$1,096.65; balance, \$191.57; sum total, \$1,288.22.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,000; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,250.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$800; totals, estimated values, \$8,150.00; insurance, \$4,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00; amount of floating debt, \$71.00; total of indebtedness, \$1,271.00.

*Remarks*—The funded debt is the debt of the whole parish and not just of Grace Church. Old Christ Church is also in this parish and only used during the summer, though open to the public all of the year. Estimated value of this church, \$30,000.00.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Harvey Gresham, Dr. M. C. Oldham, both of Lancaster. Treasurer—J. H. McKenney, Lancaster.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; present number, 22.

*Services*—Daily offices, 13.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$64.48; pension premium of clergy, \$9.73; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; total disbursements, \$80.21; amount of balance, \$22.26; sum total, \$102.47.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; total, \$3,350.00.

**LOUDOUN COUNTY.****SHELBURNE PARISH.**

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, January 3, 1919.

W. T. THOMAS, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C.; Thomas M. Fendall, Leesburg. Register—Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg. Treasurer—W. T. Thomas, Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Braden, A. L. B. di Zerega, Augustus di Zerega, Howard Cole, Dr. John A. Gibson, J. R. Lintner, H. C. Littlejohn, Winslow Williams, H. H. Trundle.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 14. Burials, 15.

*Congregation*—Families, 188.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 242; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 12; present number, 241.

*Services*—Daily offices, 175; Holy Communion, 28.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 135; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 156. Superintendent, Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg.

*Sittings in Church*—450; number free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$3,411.35; pension premium of clergy, \$175.08; special parochial expenditures, \$871.94; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$232.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,544.09; total disbursements, \$6,234.46; amount of balance, \$91.71; sum total, \$6,326.17.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$70,000.00; insured for \$35,850.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,000.00; totals, \$114,200.00; insured for \$59,350.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$592.01.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$13,727.99; for other purposes, \$2,500.00; total, \$16,227.99.

**SHELBURNE PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

(Vacant.)

**JOHNS PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—T. U. Dudley, Henry J. Duffey. Both of Middleburg. Register—Thomas Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—Henry W. Frost, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—W. C. Seipp, Henry D. Whitfield.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 17. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 51.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; present number, 53.

*Services*—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 9; total membership, 11. Mrs. Walter Fred, Middleburg, Superintendent.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,161.94; pension premium of clergy, \$105.60; special parochial expenditures, \$490.49; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$247.96; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,164.27; total disbursements, \$4,169.66; balance, \$57.63; sum total, \$4,227.29.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$600.00; insured for \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$33,600.00; insured for \$24,300.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$1,500.00.

**JOHNS PARISH.**

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; David E. Finley, Oatlands. Register and Treasurer—E. O. Russell, Oatlands. Other Vestrymen—Norton Eustis.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

*Communicants*—Present number, 17.

*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 11.

*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$353.74; pension premium of clergy, \$25.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$20.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$498.74; amount of balance, \$237.08; sum total, \$735.82.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,800.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$250.00; land value, \$800.00; totals, \$4,350.00; insured for \$2,050.00.

**JOHNS PARISH.**

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—John Hutchinson, John D. Moore, Jr. Register—Phillip di Zerega. Treasurer—Floyd M. Harris. Other Vestryman—Wallace Brown. All of Aldie.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 3; church members (all baptized persons), 78.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 34.

*Services*—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 13.  
*Sittings in Church*—120; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$615.28; pension premium of clergy, \$55.89; special parochial expenditures, \$12.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$38.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$1,021.84; amount of balance, \$35.19; sum total, \$1,057.03.

**PROPERTY:** Church (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$300.00; totals, \$5,500.00; insured for \$3,300.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$2,320.06.

#### MADISON PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Dr. F. N. Kerr, Hamilton; C. K. Davis, Purcellville.  
Register—William Humphrey, Round Hill. Treasurer—W. P. Pancoast, Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—R. E. McCarty, Theodore Reid, R. J. McCray.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 32; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 54; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer and inactive, 22; present number, 32.

*Services*—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 8.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$111.39; pension premium for clergy, \$8.18; special parochial expenses, \$51.55; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$43.00; total disbursements, \$222.12; balance, \$35.07; sum total, \$257.19.

**PROPERTY:** Church (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; appraised value of land, \$800; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Floating debt, \$139.57.

#### MADISON PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens and officers, same as St. Paul's Church, Hamilton. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Lynch, E. F. James, Rodger Hammerley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 30; church members (all baptized persons), 47.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 23; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 28.

*Services*—(June through December), daily offices, 6; Holy Communion, 7.

*Church School*—Mrs. P. E. Shultz, superintendent, Hamilton Of-

ficers and teachers, 5; pupils, 32; Bible classes, 12; total membership, 49.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$70.00; pension premium for clergy, \$8.31; special parochial expenses, \$64.44; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; total disbursements, \$149.75; balance, \$3.22; sum total, \$152.97.

**PROPERTY:** Church (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$3,800.00; parish house, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$4,800.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Floating debt, \$146.25.

**ENDOWMENTS:** Other purposes, \$3,000.00.

#### MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens and officers same as St. Paul's Church, Hamilton. Other Vestrymen—John Nichols, Richard Lake, Bradley Kilgour.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 19; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 54; church members (all baptized persons), 64.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 53; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 55.

*Services*—(June through December), daily offices, 7; Holy Communion, 8.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 43; Bible classes, 10; total membership, 47. Superintendent, John Nichols, Purcellville.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$476.15; pension premium of clergy, \$23.37; special parochial expenses, \$98.28; Bishop's and Contingent fund, \$20.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$136.58; total disbursements, \$754.38; balance, \$154.14; sum total, \$908.52.

**PROPERTY:** Church (exclusive of land), \$6,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of land, \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$950; totals, \$9,500.00; insured for \$5,950.00.

*Remarks*—The officers of the Vestry are those for the entire Parish, there being four men chosen for each of the three churches in the Parish.

#### LOUISA COUNTY.

##### TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

REV. HUME COX, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Warden—W. J. Whitlock. Register and Treasurer—W. C. Bibb, Esq. All of Louisa. Other Vestrymen—William Bickers, Howard Bibb, Enos Southard, Robert Whitlock.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 79; church members (all baptized persons), 98.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 54.

*Services*—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 6.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 22; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 39. Superintendent, Robert Whitlock, Louisa.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$321.15; pension premium of clergy, \$13.87; special parochial expenditures, \$61.16; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$42.07; total disbursements, \$468.25; amount of balance, \$32.51; sum total, \$500.76.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,150.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$350.00; totals, \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$300.00.

*Remarks*—In 1938 the Church Service League raised \$394.00 toward interior remodelling of church costing \$694.00, which accounts for floating debt of \$300.00 above. The value of church furniture has been increased by \$200 with installation of a new altar, lectern, cross and vases recently given the church. The roof has been repaired and painted.

#### TRINITY PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—C. P. Noel, J. D. Hall, both of Mineral. Register—L. A. Keller, Jr. Treasurer—J. E. Keller. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—W. E. Graves, E. T. Reeves, Jr., Fredericks Hall.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 86; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 38.

*Services*—Daily offices, 19; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 35; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 47.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$326.81; pension premium of clergy, \$16.24; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$46.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.44; total disbursements, \$435.49; amount of balance, \$24.72; sum total, \$460.21.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$550.00; totals, \$8,550.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For other purposes, \$2,533.06.

#### GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, September, 1915.

Wardens—Admiral D. W. Taylor, Washington, D. C.; H. C. Via, Gordonsville. Register and Treasurer—J. F. Blackwell, Trevilians.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 18.

*Services*—Daily offices, 9; Holy Communion, 5.

*Sittings in Church*—175; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$157.50; pension premium of clergy, \$13.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$37.00; total disbursements, \$216.70.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$5,450.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

#### MADISON COUNTY.

##### BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1936.

Treasurer—Miss Norma Cave, Madison. Vestrymen—James Bushong, Madison; George Cove, Shelby.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 1; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 19.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 13; present number, 13.

*Services*—Daily offices, 33; Holy Communion, 11.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$107.95; pension premium of clergy, \$3.43; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$47.70; total disbursements, \$164.08; amount of balance, \$53.25; sum total, \$217.33.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; totals, \$9,200.00.

#### MATHEWS COUNTY.

##### KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, Foster; ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.

(Vacant.)

PERCY WILLIAMS, Retz; EUGENE F. BARNES, Cardinal, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Jesse Nottingham, Mathews; Perry Williams, Retz. Register and Treasurer—E. F. Barnes, Cardinal. Other Vestrymen—

Dabney Baker, of Moon; Major S. D. Freeman, of Cardinal; J. Wilkins Sanders and John Warren Cooke, Mathews.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 43; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 97; church members (all baptized persons), 129.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 10; lost by death, 1; present number, 78.

*Services*—Daily offices, 85; Holy Communion, 26.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 26; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 40. Superintendent, H. K. Klatte, Mathews.

*Sittings in Church*—400; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,466.38; pension premium of clergy, \$105.00; special parochial expenditures, \$62.83; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$82.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$356.40; total disbursements, \$2,072.61; amount of balance, \$478.76; sum total, \$2,551.37.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$166.46.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** For parish support, \$3,000.00.

### MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

#### CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch; CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Urbanna.

REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

BARTON PALMER, WILLIAM D. SMITH, JR., Lay Readers. Both of Christchurch.

Wardens—W. W. Marston, Urbanna; F. P. Eastman, Saluda. Register—C. C. Chowning, Urbanna. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Saluda.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 4; total, 5. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 50.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 120; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 120.

*Services*—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 21.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 40; total membership, 48. Superintendents, E. Cary Jones, Urbanna; Rev. William D. Smith, Christchurch.

*Sittings in Church*—250; sittings in chapel, 100.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$1,734.50; pension premium of clergy, \$150.00; special parochial expenditures, \$259.82; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$51.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$684.92; total disbursements, \$2,880.74.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; totals, \$24,000.00; insured for \$12,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$673.00.

### NEW KENT COUNTY.

#### ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, October, 1938.

Warden—Geo. G. Taylor, New Kent. Register—Samuel W. Lacy, New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. J. S. Christian, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—Richard C. Richardson, William J. Wallace, Malcolm Christian.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 4; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 25.

*Services*—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 2.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$242.00; pension premium of clergy, \$25.41; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$20.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$44.92; total disbursements, \$332.33; amount of balance, \$64.87; sum total, \$397.20.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$10,600.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

### NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

#### ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, Howard R. Straughan. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith. Both of Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Hubbard, W. S. Brent, R. A. Brent, R. C. Hammack.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 47; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 44; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 45.

*Services*—Daily offices, 14; Holy Communion, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 24; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 35. Superintendent, Mrs. E. Hugh Smith, acting.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$397.41; pension premium of clergy, \$28.91; special parochial expenditures, \$50.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$29.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$109.00; total disbursements, \$564.32; amount of balance, \$294.06; sum total, \$358.38.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$50.00; appraised value

of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; insured for \$300.00.

## ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—C. E. Davis, R. P. Waller. Both of Fleeton. Register—Henry Lee Jett, Reedville. Treasurer—Mrs. C. E. Davis, Fleeton. Other Vestrymen—D. J. Ramey, W. A. Edwards, W. C. Blackwell, M. L. Saunders.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 12.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 72; lost by removal, 1; present number, 71.

*Services*—Daily offices, 13; Holy Communion, 5.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 40; total membership, 45. Superintendent, Henry Lee Jett, Reedville.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$541.53; pension premium of clergy, \$28.16; special parochial expenditures, \$483.73; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$29.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$11.25; total disbursements, \$1,093.67; amount of balance, \$49.72; sum total, \$1,143.39.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$700.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$9,700.00; insured for \$6,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,122.22.

*Remarks*—Item \$483.73, special parochial, covers painting and repairing church. The interior also altered and repaired.

## WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Colonel E. P. Tignor, W. A. Deitz. Register and Treasurer—Colonel E. P. Tignor. Both of Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—J. R. C. Stephens, Ernest Harding.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 1; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; received by transfer, 1; present number, 25.

*Services*—Daily offices, 10; Holy Communion, 5.

*Sittings in Church*—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$81.34; pension premium of clergy, \$5.14; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$106.48; amount of balance, \$10.77; sum total, \$117.25.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,500.00.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Orange.

REV. CHAS. VAN O. COVELL, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1938.

JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING, SEVERN M. NOTTINGHAM, Lay Readers, Orange.

Wardens—Justice George L. Browning, Frank S. Walker. Both of Orange. Register—R. W. D. Taylor, of Woodberry Forest. Treasurer—S. M. Nottingham, of Orange. Other Vestrymen—E. R. Kite, V. R. Shackelford, William R. Grymes, Wyatt A. Williams, L. B. Willis, W. E. Ewers, John S. Walker, Dr. R. M. Harris.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 20. Burials, 10.

*Congregation*—Families, 52; individuals (not thus included), 35; confirmed persons, 203; church members, 238.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 148; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 1; lost by transfer, 2; by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 160.

*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 26.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 34; Bible, 5; total membership, 50. Superintendent, A. B. Taliaferro, Orange.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,940.63; pension premium of clergy, \$123.93; special parochial expenditures, \$915.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$192.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$736.40; transfers, \$1,000.00; total disbursements, \$5,908.92; amount of balance, \$33.94; sum total, \$5,942.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$18,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$14,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,700.00; totals, \$48,500.00; insured for \$32,700.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Total of indebtedness, \$11,750.00.

## SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector, "Shadwell", Box 654, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, July, 1934.

Wardens—Capt. Philip Scott, John Woodriff. Register—E. Don Cameron. Treasurer—Barton H. Cameron. All of Gordonsville. Other Vestrymen—Wilbur Osborne, Meredith Scott, Frank Weaver, William Bellfield, Louis Fitzhugh.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 27; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 87.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 82; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 7; lost by death, 1; present number, 76.

*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 31.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 24; total membership, 27. Superintendent, the rector.  
*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: \$1,500.00.

#### SCOTT PARISH.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.  
 REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Minister, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

Treasurer—Robert M. Fisher, Barboursville. Vestry Committee—Robert M. Fisher, L. C. Graves, Gilbert Mundy.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 48.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 36; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 36.

*Services*—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 26.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 12; total membership, 14. Superintendent, Mrs. W. G. Christian, Barboursville.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$338.49; pension premium of clergy, \$19.75; special parochial expenditures, \$30.45; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$105.33; total disbursements, \$512.02; amount of balance, \$94.48; sum total, \$606.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

### PAGE COUNTY.

#### LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.  
 (Vacant.)

Wardens—E. R. Speake, Robert T. Morrison. Register—Fred T. Amis. Treasurer—E. Wilson Morrison. All of Luray. Other Vestrymen—C. A. Speake.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 48; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 40.

*Services*—Daily offices, 50; Holy Communion, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 20; total membership, 24. Superintendent, E. Wilson Morrison; E. R. Speake, assistant.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$622.87; pension premium of clergy, \$21.78; special parochial expenditures, \$212.01; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$35.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$253.36;

total disbursements, \$1,145.02; amount of balance, \$294.22; sum total, \$1,439.24.

PROPERTY: Church and furniture, \$13,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,500.00; organ, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$24,000.00; insured for \$16,500.00.

#### LURAY PARISH.

CUBBAGE HOLLOW MISSION, Stanley.

*Congregation*—Families, 50; confirmed persons, 3; church members (all baptized persons), 3.

*Services*—Daily offices, 82.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 52; total membership, 54.

*Total Number of Sittings in Church*—38.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5.71; diocesan and general church objects, \$8.41; total disbursements, \$14.12; balance, \$3.47; sum total, \$15.59.

#### LURAY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham.  
 (Vacant.)

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 19; present number, 19.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 70; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 90. Superintendent, Mrs. Letitia B. Stevens, assistant, Miss Mary Ware Stevens. Both of Elkton.

DISBURSEMENTS: Bishops and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$22.00.

PROPERTY: Chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$900.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$3,400.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

#### LURAY PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Pine Grove.  
 (Vacant.)

Treasurer—J. W. Weakley, Stanley. Other Vestrymen—Ernest Weakley, Harry Jenkins, Everett Weakley, I. N. Weakley, Charles Pettit, George Pettit. All of Stanley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 15; adults, 14; total, 29. Confirmations, 19. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 73; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 81; church members (all baptized persons), 147.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 9; lost by death, 3; present number, 72.

*Services*—Daily offices, 109; Holy Communion, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 81; in Bible classes, 62; total membership, 157. Superintendents, Deaconess Hutton, Miss Abbie F. Sawyer. Both of Stanley.

*Sittings in Church*—250.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$123.82; special parochial expenditures, \$16.89; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$103.15; total disbursements, \$247.86; amount of balance, 22 cents; sum total, \$248.08.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rock house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), Ellis Hall, \$1,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), Whittle Hall, \$800.00; insured for \$600.00.

#### LURAY PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Tanner's Ridge, Stanley.  
(Vacant.)

*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.  
*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 19.  
*Services*—Daily offices, 33; Holy Communion, 10.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 40; total membership, 74.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$107.71; special parochial expenditures, \$17.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.02; total disbursements, \$171.73; amount of balance, \$65.48; sum total, \$237.21.

#### PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

##### DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.

Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Register—P. J. Arrington. Treasurer—J. H. Merchant. All of Manassas. Other Vestrymen—T. E. Didlake, J. E. Bradford, G. R. Ratcliffe, E. H. Marsteller, T. J. Ashford, O. D. Waters, J. P. Lyon, F. R. Hynson. All of Manassas. N. N. Free, Nokesville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 163; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 158.

*Services*—Daily offices, 91; Holy Communion, 23.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 45. Superintendent, O. D. Waters, Manassas.

*Sittings in Church*—220; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,586.32; pension premium for clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$356.77; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$87.30; for diocesan and general church objects, \$9.10; total transfers, \$219.00; total disbursements, \$3,433.49; amount of balance, \$31.59; sum total, \$3,465.08.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$24,000.00; insured for \$17,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; church furniture insured for \$300.00; total insurance \$23,300.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$6,100.00; amount of floating debt, \$890.00; total of indebtedness, \$6,990.00.

#### HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

GEORGE G. TYLER, W. L. CARTER, Lay Readers. Both of Haymarket.  
Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Bailey Tyler. Register—Bailey Tyler.  
Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Wade C. Payne, E. R. Watson, W. L. Carter, Francis Wilson, Z. R. Clark, Henry Dulany, J. N. Kerr, J. M. Piercy, W. W. Wright.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 2.  
*Congregation*—Families, 55; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed persons, 154; church members (all baptized persons), 200.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 147; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 145.

*Services*—Daily offices, 87; Holy Communion, 25.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 60; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 82. Superintendents, Francis Wilson, W. L. Carter. Both of Haymarket.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$995.94; pension premium of clergy, \$88.50; special parochial expenditures, \$299.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$50.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$205.00; total transfers, \$200.00; total disbursements, \$1,839.04; amount of balance, \$38.77; sum total, \$1,877.81.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,700.00; insured for \$860.00; totals, \$14,250.00; insured for \$8,060.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$400.00; total indebtedness, \$2,400.00.

#### RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

##### BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—W. M. Stuart, D. D. Miller. Both of Washington. Register—Robert Lee Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—Edward M. Green, Washington. Other Vestrymen—C. J. Miller Jr., W. Arthur Miller, all of Washington; James M. Settle, Flint Hill.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.  
*Congregation*—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 53; church members (all baptized persons), 77.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; lost by death, 1; present number, 40.

*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 21.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 17; total membership, 22. Superintendent, Rev. W. Francis Allison, Washington.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.



DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$574.49; pension premium of clergy, \$45.75; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$23.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$168.97; total disbursements, \$812.21; amount of balance, \$189.02; sum total, \$1,001.23.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,600.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,400.00; insured for \$7,400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$16,250.00; insured for \$11,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$500.00.

#### BROMFIELD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Register and Treasurer—Harry A. Trescott, Sperryville. Other Vestrymen—William Meade Fletcher, Robert M. Menefee.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 15.

Services—Daily offices, 35; Holy Communion, 16.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$473.03; pension premium of clergy, \$39.79; special parochial expenditures, \$31.84; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$34.44; total disbursements, \$641.10; amount of balance, \$138.10; sum total, \$779.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS and INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$9,875.00.

#### BROMFIELD PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CONGREGATION, Woodville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—W. L. Yancey, Woodville.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 11.

Communicants—Present number, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$265.72; pension premium of clergy, \$23.28; special parochial expenditures, \$3.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$70.00; total disbursements, \$371.00; amount of balance, \$57.78; sum total, \$428.78.

PROPERTY: Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,428.75; for other purposes, \$400.00; total, \$2,828.75.

Remarks—This congregation worships and works with the congregation of Emmanuel Church, Sperryville.

### RICHMOND COUNTY.

#### NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

NORTH FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1937.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—William Gray Brockenbrough, H. N. Edwards. Register and Treasurer—William Gray Brockenbrough. Other Vestrymen—W. Tayloe Murphy, all of Emmerton; Dr. V. L. Litsinger, Farnham.

Congregation—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 27.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 18.

Services—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$108.00; pension premium of clergy, \$10.80; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$62.00; total disbursements, \$195.80.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), Farnham, \$15,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; Emmanuel, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings, insured for \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, insured for \$500.00; totals, \$17,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

#### NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Haynesville.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1938.

Wardens—William Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Treasurer—Fred Northrup, Sharps. Other Vestrymen—Tayloe Murphy, Dr. V. L. Litsinger.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 19.

Communicants—Present number, 17.

Services—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 34; in Bible classes, 28; total membership, 66. Superintendents, Fred Northrup, Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Mrs. B. B. Griffith.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$11.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1.00; total disbursements, \$12.00; amount of balance, \$240.68; sum total, \$252.68.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$900.00; insured for \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$25.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$75.00; totals, \$1,000.00; insured for \$400.00.

Remarks—Woman's Auxiliary branches and individuals last year gave \$217.86 towards a fund for a worker's house. The fund now totals, \$266.00.

## LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—W. H. Baird, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Register—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough, Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—Dr. H. L. Segar, T. T. Wright, Dr. Warren Rains, George H. Ross, Jr., Harrison Wellford.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 99; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 86; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 90.

*Services*—Daily offices, 33; Holy Communion, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 44. Superintendent, Fred Northup, Sharps.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,059.06; pension premium of clergy, \$79.75; special parochial expenditures, \$6.88; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$67.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$362.76; total disbursements, \$1,575.45; amount of balance, \$22.06; sum total, \$1,597.51.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; totals, \$21,100.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,912.80.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

## ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Harrisonburg.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1938.

A. U. LEWIS, HENRY CONVERSE, Lay Readers.

Wardens—A. U. Lewis, Henry Converse. Register—S. J. Prichard. Treasurer—Charles Nelson. Other Vestrymen—C. B. Williamson, Dr. B. S. Yancey, James Warren, Robert Schane, John P. Burke, Judge T. Haas, Irvin S. McNeill, Lynwood Whitesell. All of Harrisonburg.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 57; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 191; church members (all baptized persons), 247.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 148; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 16; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 174.

*Services*—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 20.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 45; total, 54. Superintendent, Rev. Beverley T. White.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,824.96. Pension premium of clergy, \$118.09; special parochial expenditures, \$190.23; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$155.66; diocesan and general church objects, \$6.72; transfers, \$200.00; total disbursements, \$3,495.66; balance, \$62.16; sum total, \$3,557.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel, \$18,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; rectory, \$7,000.00; insured for \$6,400.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,850.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: \$2,500.00.

## LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood.

(Vacant.)

MRS. JEAN LOHMAN, Worker, Lynnwood.

Wardens—S. H. Lewis. Treasurer—Mrs. Jean Lohman. Other Vestrymen—Tom Raynes. All of Lynnwood.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 94; church members (all baptized persons), 218.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 48; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 42.

*Services*—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 78; total membership, 80. Superintendent, Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynnwood.

*Sittings in Church*—150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$158.68; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$136.61; total disbursements, \$301.29; amount of balance, \$43.07; sum total, \$344.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,250.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$12,250.00.

## LYNNWOOD PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, Elkton.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Thomas Richards, Carl Shifflett. Register—Robert Shifflett. Treasurer—Will Sipe. All of Elkton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11; adults, 1; total, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 75; church members (all baptized persons), 151.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 39.

*Services*—Daily offices, 57; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 65; in Bible classes, 22; total membership, 91. Superintendent, Mrs. William N. Johnson, Jr., Elkton, St. Stephen's Mission.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$90.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$83.77; total disbursements, \$179.15; balance, \$1.71; sum total, \$180.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,900.00.

#### LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Rocky Bar.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Jake Gooden, Olney Huffman. Register—Lester Holloway. Treasurer—Miss Hattie Price. All of Elkton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 45; confirmed persons, 91; church members (all baptized persons), 135.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 129; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 132.

*Services*—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 90; in Bible classes, 36; total membership, 129. Superintendent, Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

*Sittings in Church*—119; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$96.51; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$52.70; total disbursements, \$153.21; amount of balance, \$6.86; sum total, \$160.07.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00.

### SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

#### BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, Douglas Dymock. Register—W. B. Allen. Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. All of Woodstock.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 31; church members (all baptized persons), 37.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 33.

*Services*—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 10; total membership, 12. Sunday School Superintendent, Mrs. J. M. Bauserman, Jr.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$737.00; pension premium of clergy, \$65.40; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$13.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$84.00; total disbursements, \$899.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$2,720.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Floating debt, \$200.00.

*Remarks*—The floating debt represents balance on \$627.00 heating plant, the remainder of funds having been contributed by friends outside the parish.

#### BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

Wardens—A. R. Evans, F. Wissler. Both of Mt. Jackson. Register—A. R. Evans, Mt. Jackson. Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 6; present number, 27.

*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$452.00; pension premium of clergy, \$36.36; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$535.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,500.00.

#### BECKFORD PARISH.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Shrine Mont,  
Orkney Springs.

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Shrine Mont,  
Orkney Springs.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1925.

Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Orkney Springs.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

*Communicants*—Present number, 12.

*Services*—Daily offices, 442; Holy Communion, 48.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 120.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$900.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$251.43; new investments, \$262.85; total disbursements, \$1,424.28.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$26,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$28,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,015.00.

*Remarks*—The annual report of Shrine Mont is made direct to the annual meeting of the Diocesan Council and is of record elsewhere in the Council Journal.

**SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.****ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.**

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1923.

Wardens—Edgar M. Young, George W. Shepherd. Register—William K. Goolrick. Treasurer—George L. Hunter, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—H. K. Sweetser, Frank M. Chichester, C. Archer Smith, A. F. Turner, W. T. Pratt, Auburn C. Wooding, Charles H. Lewis, Coulter B. Carmichael, Thomas H. Jenkins, Walter N. Chinn, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14.

*Congregation*—Families, 153; individuals (not thus included), 47; confirmed persons, 317; church members (all baptized persons), 357.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 296; added by confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 308.

*Services*—Daily offices, 102; Holy Communion, 31.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 91; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 120. Superintendent, Rev. Dudley Boogher; assistant superintendent, Miss Elsie Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.

*Sittings in Church*—650; number of free sittings, 350. Sittings in chapel, 250.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$4,092.10; pension premium of clergy, \$218.76; special parochial expenditures, \$124.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$280.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,996.54; total disbursements, \$6,711.78; amount of balance, \$40.70; sum total, \$6,752.48.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$7,000.00; totals, \$70,000.00.

*Remarks*—Trinity and St. George's Churches have a joint Y. P. S. L. of about thirty members, meeting weekly and doing very good work.

**ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.**

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

JOHN F. SCOTT, PERRY A. THOMPSON, LEMUEL W. HOUSTON,

JOHN C. MEREDITH, Lay Readers. All of Fredericksburg.

Wardens—Samuel G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—Robert E. Beckham. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—Earnley F. Bellamy, Lee R. Brauer, Edwin T. Faulkner, Levin J. Houston, Jr., Lemuel W. Houston, Perry A. Thompson, Cyrus N. Walker, E. Bennett Rosengerber. All of Fredericksburg. Mason T. Dillon, of Falmouth.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 225; church members (all baptized persons), 252.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 197; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 18; present number, 199.

*Services*—Daily offices, 106; Holy Communion, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 70; total membership, 80. Superintendent, Perry A. Thompson; assistant, John F. Scott; Primary Department, Mrs. A. Roy Beck. All of Fredericksburg.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$2,611.80; pension premium of clergy, \$137.92; special parochial expenditures, \$380.81; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$85.79; diocesan and general church objects, \$789.21; new investments, \$2,301.00; transfers, \$188.91; total disbursements, \$6,495.44; amount of balance, \$335.50; sum total, \$6,830.94.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$41,500.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$1,700.00.

*Remarks*—A necessary new furnace installed the fall of 1938 is the reason for this debt.

**ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

Wardens—Elwood W. Gayle, Charles Reynolds. Both of Fredericksburg, R. F. D. Register—Rev. J. Jaquelin Ambler, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestrymen—Claude S. Reynolds, Howison.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 22.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 20.

*Services*—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 5.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$121.27; pension premium of clergy, \$11.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$22.00; total disbursements, \$159.65; amount of balance, \$8.04; sum total, \$167.69.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$4,300.00.

**BERKELEY PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston, Bumpass P. O.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

JOHN T. WEBNER, Bumpass, Lay Reader.

Wardens—J. T. Mastin, J. T. Webner, Jr. Register—F. C. Boggs.  
Treasurer—L. A. Boggs. All of Bumpass.*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 26.*Communicants*—Present number, 20.*Services*—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 2.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 22; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 34. Superintendent, F. C. Boggs, Bumpass.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$34.35; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$3.50; for diocesan and general church objects, \$10.50; sum total, \$48.35.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$1,620.00.

**STAFFORD COUNTY.****OVERWHARTON PARISH.**

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.

Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.

DR. CHARLES MACGREGOR, Lay Reader, Stafford.

Wardens—W. F. Powers, of Stafford; John Moncure, of Widewater.  
Register—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Yourtee, Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, George K. Bradfield, D. M. Chichester, E. L. Perry, Ellis Perry, O. H. Powers, George V. Moncure, Sr., Henry Moncure, F. P. Moncure, Dr. Charles MacGregor.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 5; total, 23. Confirmations, 16. Burials, 6.*Congregation*—Families, 49; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 142; church members (all baptized persons), 226.*Communicants*—Last reported, 94; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 104.*Services*—Daily offices, 69; Holy Communion, 27.*Church School*—Aquia: Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 15; in Bible classes, 6. Clifton: Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 50; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 92. Superintendents, Rev. H. Heaton, Stafford; Dr. Chas. MacGregor.*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,016.12; pension premium of clergy, \$91.73; special parochial expenditures, \$65.40; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$56.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$446.23; total disbursements, \$1,675.48; amount of balance, \$7.75; sum total, \$1,683.23.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$50.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$15,700.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,200.00; for other purposes, \$850.00; total, \$2,050.00.

**WARREN COUNTY.****NEWTON PARISH.**

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—S. Byrne Downing, John H. Downing. Register—George N. Buck. Treasurer—General Beverley F. Browne. All of Front Royal. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Orville Van Deusen, Judge Walter Olmstead, E. Barr Samsell, Elliott deJ. Marshall, Major S. Rolfe Millar, W. G. Barraclough, Thruston B. Branham.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 54; confirmed persons, 123; church members (all baptized persons), 172.*Communicants*—Last reported, 93; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 8; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 102.*Services*—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 42.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 44; total membership, 49. Superintendents, Ronald H. Rowland, Mrs. Henry S. Wagner.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,982.19; pension premium of clergy, \$105.11; special parochial expenditures, \$380.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$78.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$170.02; total disbursements, \$2,715.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,800.00; insured for \$3,300.00; totals, \$22,300.00; insured for \$14,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00; amount of floating debt, \$301.81; total of indebtedness, \$1,504.81.

**WESTMORELAND COUNTY.****COPLE PARISH.**

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly;

ST. JAMES MISSION, Tidwells.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

BLAKE T. NEWTON, Hague; G. DUDLEY COX, Acorn, Lay Readers.  
Wardens—E. M. Pennington, of Kinsale; R. Lee Griffith, of Hague.

Register—R. L. Griffith, Jr., of Hague. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, of Hague. Other Vestrymen—Fred Brown, Robert Murphy, Raymond Synnor, G. D. Cox, George Sanford, Sr., Frank Brown, Walter Taylor, B. T. Newton, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 7; total, 15, Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 61; individuals (not thus included), 55; confirmed persons, 264; church members (all baptized persons), 344.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 234; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 236.

*Services*—Daily offices, 74; Holy Communion, 32.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 80; in Bible classes, 51; total membership, 149. Superintendents, Richard Lee Griffith, Jr., Hague; Chas. F. Unruh, Kinsale; George W. Dixon, Tidwells.

*Sittings in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$915.00; pension premium of clergy, \$82.50; special parochial expenditures, \$57.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$66.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$1,420.50.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$36,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of funded debt, \$1,800.00.

#### WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Lawrence Washington, William C. Latane, Oak Grove. Register—Lawrence Latane, Washington's Birthplace. Treasurer—James Latane, Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Chastine G. Williams, Frank M. Stiff, Julian H. Griffith, John A. Flemer, Carl Flemer, Louis Flemer.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 64; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 60; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 61.

*Services*—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 30. Superintendents, Mrs. Richard Washington, Mrs. Frank M. Stiff. Both of Oak Grove.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$753.49; pension premium of clergy, \$52.50; special parochial expenditures, \$67.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$34.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$340.88; total disbursements, \$1,248.50; amount of balance, \$243.62; sum total, \$1,492.12.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured

for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$10,000.00; insured for \$4,350.00.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:** \$4,500.00.

#### WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—T. F. Mason, T. J. Keane. Register—T. F. Mason. Treasurer—F. D. Blackistone. All of Colonial Beach. Other Vestrymen—H. B. Miller, Thomas Bunting, E. A. Cumberland, all of Colonial Beach; Walter Massey, of Potomac Beach.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. adults, 4; total, 5. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 81.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 64.

*Services*—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 18.

*Church School*—Superintendent, Mrs. Gladys Perkins, Colonial Beach.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$767.31; special parochial expenditures, \$15.38; for Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$23.09; total disbursements, \$820.78; amount of balance, \$208.26; sum total, \$1,029.14.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$15,500.00; insured for \$7,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$150.00.

#### MONTROSS PARISH

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Montross.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Register—W. H. F. Harvey. Treasurer—George D. Chandler. All of Montross. Other Vestrymen—J. A. P. Wharton, L. B. Lewis, F. F. Chandler, Joseph W. Harvey, Thomas R. Jackson, H. H. McKenney, N. G. Ball, Charles Baker, Geo. H. McDaniel.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 82.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 60.

*Services*—Daily offices, 32; Holy Communion, 25.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 22; in Bible classes, 24; total membership, 51. Superintendent, F. F. Chandler, Montross.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$684.52; pension premium of clergy, \$52.56; special parochial expenditures, \$797.03; Bishop's and

Contingent Fund, \$23.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$217.40; total disbursements, \$1,774.51.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,772.24.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$12,603.44.

#### MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; Russell Derickson, Lyells. Register—E. B. Hutt, Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Hampton Smallwood, R. S. Hall, Ellis Yeatman, Randolph Sanford, Sr., Lyell Mothershead.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 59; church members (all baptized persons), 80.

Communicants—Last reported, 55; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 52.

Services—Daily offices, 19; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 24; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 45. Superintendents, R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$300.00; pension premium of clergy, \$22.50; special parochial expenditures, \$31.81; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$105.59; total disbursements, \$477.90; balance, \$5.77; sum total, \$483.67.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$75.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,200.00.

## II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF CHURCHES IN THE COLORED CONVOCATION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

#### MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Warden—Ellis Wars. Register—George Edlow. Treasurer—Raymond Heiskell. All of Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 38; church members (all baptized persons), 44.

Communicants—Last reported, 26; added by confirmation, 10; present number, 36.

Service—Daily offices, 126; Holy Communion, 46.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 19; total membership, 20. Superintendent, Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

Sittings in Church—35; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$165.00; special parochial expenditures, \$55.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$100.97; total disbursements, \$323.17; amount of balance, \$12.25; sum total, \$335.42.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,800.00; insured for \$1,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00 insured for \$75.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$4,200.00; insured for \$3,375.00.

### CAROLINE COUNTY.

#### DRYSDALE PARISH.

MISSION OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Warden—Willie Jones, Sparta. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Congregation—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

Communicants—Present number, 7.

Services—Daily offices, 13; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 15; total membership, 17. Superintendent, Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Sittings in Church—50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$12.00; special parochial expenses, \$2.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1.00; diocesan and general church object, \$5.00; total disbursements, \$20.00.

**CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.****FAIRFAX PARISH.**

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street,  
Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1936.

JAMES H. CLARK, O. FRANKLIN CLEMENTS, Lay Readers. Both of  
Alexandria.

Wardens—James H. Clark, William H. Dixon. Register—W. P. Tancil. Treasurer—Earl Edwards. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—G. T. Lee, Nelson Mackey, James R. Townes, Dr. T. B. Blue.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 7.*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 39; confirmed persons, 65; church members (all baptized persons), 85.*Communicants*—Last reported, 58; added by confirmation, 7; present number, 65.*Services*—Daily offices, 71; Holy Communion, 25.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 43; total membership, 49. Superintendents, James H. Clark, William H. Dixon. Both of Alexandria.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$448.00; pension premium of clergy, \$23.51; special parochial expenditures, \$166.84; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$41.34; total disbursements, \$685.69; amount of balance, \$4.26; sum total, \$689.95.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,200.00; totals, \$6,700.00.

**CLARKE COUNTY.****CLARKE AND CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISHES.**

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Berryville; CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, Millwood.

REV. F. DE LISLE PIKE, Minister, Charles Town, W. Va.

Date of taking charge, January 15, 1936.

Wardens—Isaac Young, Roger Johnson. Register—Alexander Lewis. Treasurer—J. Cross. All of Berryville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 37; church members (all baptized persons), 58.*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 26.*Services*—Daily offices, 67; Holy Communion, 16.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 40. Superintendents, Mrs. Julia Nickens, Berryville; Rev. F. de Lisle Pike, Charles Town, W. Va.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$112.20; special parochial expenditures, \$180.86; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.46; diocesan and general church objects, \$18.86; payment of loans, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$327.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00, appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$5,300.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

**ESSEX COUNTY.****SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.**

GRACE MISSION, Miller's Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Carter Hoskin, I. Evans. Register—Joseph Banks. All of Miller's Tavern. Treasurer—M. C. Moore, Tappahannock.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 67.*Communicants*—Last reported, 48; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 50.*Services*—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 36.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 60; in the Bible classes, 14; total membership, 79. Superintendent, Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$76.00; pension premium of clergy, \$3.72; special parochial expenditures, \$58.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total transfers, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$220.72; amount of balance, \$5.28; sum total, \$226.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00 insured for \$800.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

**SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.**

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Upright.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Robert Hemsley, Robert Hill. Both of Upright. Register and Treasurer—John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 36.*Communicants*—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 29.*Services*—Daily offices, 44; Holy Communion, 22.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 48; total membership, 50. Superintendent, Mrs. Mary Hill, Upright.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$62.00; pension premium of clergy, \$2.72; special parochial expenditures, \$68.00; Bishop's and Con-



tingent Fund, \$4.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$26.00; total disbursements, \$162.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$2,550.00; insured for \$850.00.

### FAIRFAX COUNTY.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. CYPRIAN'S MISSION, Seminary.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1936.

Warden—John Peters, Seminary.

*Congregation*—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

*Communicants*—Present number, 20.

*Services*—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 31; total membership, 36. Superintendent, John Ashby, Alexandria.

*Sittings in Church*—70; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$17.50; special parochial expenditures, \$42.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$9.00; total disbursements, \$70.83.

### HANOVER COUNTY.

#### ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

CALVARY MISSION, Hanover Courthouse.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.  
Warden—Henry B. Smith. Register—Aubrey Green. Treasurer—Henry B. Smith.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; present number, 22.

*Services*—Daily offices, 8; Holy Communion, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 30; total membership, 34. Superintendent, Kellie Braxton, Hanover.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$17.61; special parochial expenditures, \$10.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$13.00; total disbursements, \$45.63. Balance, 9 cents; sum total, \$45.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$400.00; insured for \$300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$50.00; totals, \$650.00; insured for \$300.00.

### HENRICO COUNTY.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD, Rector, 104 W. Leigh Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1938.

R. R. ROPER, JAMES O. WEST, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—William H. Hughes, J. Thomas Hewin. Register and Treasurer—Walter L. Johnson. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John L. Claiborne, Charles Burrell, Willie E. Smith.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13, adults, 12, total 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Confirmations, 22.

*Congregation*—Families, 206; confirmed persons, 330; church members (all baptized persons), 369.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 310; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal, 1; present number, 330.

*Services*—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 52.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 95; Bible class, 6; total, 113. Superintendents, R. R. Roper, Charles Burrell. Both of Richmond.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,909.41; pension premium of clergy, \$78.75; special parochial expenditures, \$420.16; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$52.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$298.73; transfers, \$328.86; total disbursements, \$3,087.91; amount of balance, \$298.44; sum total, \$3,386.35.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,500.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. I. S. McDONALD, Rector.

*Official Acts*—Baptism: Children, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 52; confirmed persons, 27.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 33.

*Services*—Daily offices, 24.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 75; total membership, 79.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$29.88; diocesan and general church objects, \$35.50; total disbursements, \$65.38; amount of balance, 45 cents; sum total, \$65.83.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, Dumbarton.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 7.

## HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL MISSION, Richmond.  
REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1937.

Wardens—Thomas Barrett, Abraham Powell. Register—R. E. Hite.  
Treasurer—J. E. Thompkins. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—  
John Stanley, James Gardner, Mr. Trent, Mr. Jeffries.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 55; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 56.

*Services*—Daily offices, 57; Holy Communion, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 50; total membership, 55.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$96.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$68.30; total disbursements, \$164.30.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500; insured for \$3,500; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, \$400.00.

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

## DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARKS MISSION, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Warden—David Roy. Treasurer—Bessie Clark. Both of Beazley.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 8; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 9.

*Services*—Daily offices, 28; Holy Communion, 28.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 23; total membership, 26. Superintendent, John Baughman, Beazley.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$35.00; pension premium of clergy, \$2.50; special parochial expenditures, \$4.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$4.50; total disbursements, \$48.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,800.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$250.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$2,050.00.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1924.

ALBERT GRESHAM, Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—C. H. Clarke, Sr., John Young. Register—John T. Scott.  
Treasurer—Albert Gresham. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—  
Eli Johnson, Lee Walker, Willie Randall, Eugene Phillips.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 18.

*Congregation*—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 38; confirmed persons, 103; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 64.

*Services*—Daily offices, 64; Holy Communion, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 59; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 69. Superintendent, Albert Gresham, West Point.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$138.81; special parochial expenditures, \$25.15; diocesan and general church objects, \$21.00; total disbursements, \$184.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$500.00.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

## SCOTT PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Warden—Albert Hawkins, Gordonsville. Treasurer—Mrs. Bessie Brooks, Gordonsville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 1; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 4; church members (all baptized persons), 11.

*Communicants*—Present number, 19.

*Services*—Daily offices, 11; Holy Communion, 10.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 14; total membership, 15. Superintendent, Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$12.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$6.00; total disbursements, \$20.00.

## SCOTT PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Somerset.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 8, 1936.

Warden—Reuben Jackson. Register and Treasurer—Mrs. M. Jackson. Both of Somerset.

*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

*Communicants*—Present number, 7.

*Services*—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 9; total number, 10.  
*Sittings in Church*—30; number of free sittings, all.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$5.10; transfers, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$67.10.

**PROPERTY:** Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; totals, \$2,200.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

**INDEBTEDNESS:** Amount of floating debt, \$50.00.

*Remarks*—Miss Bertha Richards of Bishop Tuttle Training School made an offering of \$25.00 for building.

**ST. THOMAS PARISH.**

ORANGE MISSION CHURCH, Orange.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 311 W. High Street, Charlottesville.

Register—William Staff. Treasurer—Mrs. Willie Jackson.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 7. Confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 18.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 13; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 16.

*Services*—Holy Communion, 8.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** Current expenses, \$16.37; special parochial expenditures, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$12.00; total disbursements, \$34.37; balance, \$4.87; sum total, \$39.24.

**III. REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Council:*

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1938:

VITAL STATISTICS			
	White	Colored	Total
<b>Baptisms:</b>			
Infant . . . . .	652	23	675
Adult . . . . .	179	16	195
Total . . . . .	831	39	870
*Confirmations . . . . .	936	54	990
Marriages . . . . .	250	26	276
Burials . . . . .	646	8	654
<b>Congregations:</b>			
Families . . . . .	9,273	317	9,590
Individuals not thus included . . . . .	3,714	176	3,890
Confirmed persons . . . . .	21,149	771	21,910
Baptized persons . . . . .	29,616	914	30,530
<b>Communicants:</b>			
Number last reported . . . . .	21,234	734	21,968
Added by confirmation . . . . .	1,034	54	1,086
Added by transfer . . . . .	337	2	339
Added otherwise . . . . .	153	6	159
Lost by transfer . . . . .	259	1	260
Lost by death . . . . .	291	4	295
Lost by removal without transfer . . . . .	615	2	617
Present number . . . . .	21,591	789	22,380
<b>Services other than Holy Communion:</b>			
Sundays . . . . .	6,839	522	7,421
Holy days . . . . .	453	29	482
Other days . . . . .	2,193	86	2,279
Total . . . . .	9,279	637	9,916
<b>Celebrations of the Holy Communion:</b>			
Sundays . . . . .	2,986	262	3,248
Holy Days . . . . .	764	23	787
Other days . . . . .	252	15	267
Private Communions . . . . .	267	18	285
Total . . . . .	3,250	317	3,567

\*Reports of the Bishops show that 1,131 were confirmed. The difference between this figure and that reported above is due to the fact that several clergymen failed to send in their reports of official acts.

Church Schools:

Number of Schools . . . . .	155	15	170
Officers and Teachers . . . . .	1,346	59	1,405
Pupils . . . . .	9,776	609	10,385
In Bible classes . . . . .	2,463	34	2,497
Total enrollment . . . . .	13,575	688	14,263

Parish organizations:

Number . . . . .	489	28	517
Members . . . . .	12,887	434	13,321
Sittings in churches . . . . .	39,231	1,392	40,623
Rented sittings . . . . .	350	.....	350

FINANCIAL

	White	Colored	Total
Balance brought over . . . . .	\$ 47,259 24	\$ 878 06	\$ 48,137 30
For current expenses . . . . .	406,073 46	2,878 39	408,951 85
Special parochial . . . . .	52,536 95	1,173 67	53,710 85
Bishop's and Contingent Fund . . . . .	3,503 62	89 46	3,593 08
Diocesan and general . . . . .	68,501 69	659 30	69,160 99
Capital . . . . .	10,538 95	72 50	10,611 45
Transfers . . . . .	12,802 22	100 00	12,902 22
Total . . . . .	601,216 13	5,851 38	607,067 51
Deficits . . . . .	796 38	2 92	799 30

Disbursements

	White	Colored	Total
Current expenses . . . . .	\$ 279,186 62	\$ 3,159 78	\$ 282,346 40
Pension Fund Assessments . . . . .	13,007 92	111 20	13,119 12
Special parochial . . . . .	97,148 17	1,038 56	98,186 73
Bishop's and Contingent Fund . . . . .	15,102 94	91 46	15,194 40
Diocesan and general . . . . .	110,342 13	690 30	111,032 43
Capital . . . . .	21,939 27	.....	21,939 27
Transfers . . . . .	26,977 47	438 86	27,416 33
Total . . . . .	563,704 52	5,530 16	569,234 68
Balances . . . . .	38,308 49	323 64	38,632 13
Sum total . . . . .	602,013 01	5,853 80	607,866 81
From parish organizations . . . . .	21,512 89	230 68	21,743 54

PROPERTY

	White	Colored	Total
Churches and chapels . . . . .	\$3,141,783 67	\$ 30,150 00	\$3,171,933 67
Insured for . . . . .	1,902,253 00	26,700 00	1,928,953 00
Rectories . . . . .	521,427 27	5,600 00	527,027 27
Insured for . . . . .	285,686 66	5,300 00	290,986 66
Parish houses . . . . .	640,604 02	3,550 00	644,154 02
Insured for . . . . .	318,466 66	2,600 00	321,066 66
Other buildings . . . . .	190,600 00	8,100 00	198,700 00

Insured for . . . . .	110,655 00	6,775 00	117,430 00
Land (exclusive of buildings) . . . . .	1,028,088 00	12,700 00	1,040,788 00
Furniture . . . . .	511,648 56	5,850 00	517,498 56
Insured for . . . . .	220,245 00	1,700 00	221,745 00
Total value of all property . . . . .	6,034,151 52	65,950 00	6,100,101 52
Value of insurable property . . . . .	5,059,313 52	53,250 00	5,112,563 52
Total amount of insurance . . . . .	2,837,306 32	43,075 00	2,880,381 32

INDEBTEDNESS

	White	Colored	Total
Funded . . . . .	\$ 169,111 74	\$ 1,400 00	\$ 170,511 74
Floating . . . . .	76,546 56	140 00	76,686 56

ENDOWMENTS

	White	Colored	Total
For parish support . . . . .	\$ 374,397 36	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 377,397 36
For other purposes . . . . .	201,575 99	.....	201,575 99

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. GOODWIN,  
Statistician pro tem.

## INDEX

- Address of Bishop Tucker, 34; of Bishop Goodwin, 30; Reports of Confirmations and other official acts, 78.
- Arthur, Rev. P. A., 28, 73.
- Bequests, Form of, 6.
- Blue Ridge Industrial School, Nominations to Board of, 44.
- Budgets for 1940: Bishops and Contingent Fund, 52; the Diocese, 83.
- Canons: Amendments proposed, 36; Report of Committee on Canons, 55; Amendments adopted, 55, 56.
- Chamberlayne, Rev. Churchill G., 28, 75.
- Church Builders' Guild of the Blue Ridge, Presentation of medals of, 48.
- Clergy, List of, 7; At work under License of the Bishop, 13.
- Colored Convocation, Reports of Churches, 261.
- Committees appointed: On Credentials, 27; on Revising Rules of Order, 38; Standing Committees of the Council, 35; Commission on Colonial Parishes, 36; Chairmen and Members of Committees for Council of 1940, 36; on the Program of the Diocese for 1940, 37; on Resolutions, 37; on Diocesan Center, 37; on Resolutions on loss of Rosewell Page, Sr., 41; on Proposed Guaranty of Mortgage Loans, 42, 48; to present Marriage Resolutions to Legislature 50; on Lenten Observance, 64; on Prayer Book Revision, 64; on Study of School System, 69.
- Committee continued: To consider proposed new Canon of Fixing Duration of service of Rector in a Cure, 42.
- Dame, Rev. Nelson P., 30.
- Deputies to Synod, List of, 2; Nominations for, 41; Elections, 58, 59.
- Diocesan Center, Resolutions pertaining to, 45.
- Diocesan Officers, Committees and Boards, List of, 3.
- Elections: Secretary of the Diocese, 27; Committee on Church Property, 43; Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 44; Examining Chaplains, 44; Treasurer of the Diocese, 44; Statistician, 44; Standing Committee of the Diocese, 59; Committee on Finance, 59; Executive Committee, D. M. S., 62, 67; Deputies to the Synod, 58, 59; Convocational Representatives on the Executive Committee, D. M. S., 63.
- Finance Committee, Report of, 51.
- Forward Movement, Report of Committee on, 46.
- Gibboney, Rev. J. Haller, 28, 71.
- Lay Delegates to Council, List of, 14.
- Meeting of Council in 1940, place of, 2; Invitation extended and accepted, 44.
- Missions, List of, 20.
- Nominations: For Executive Committee, D. M. S., 41; Committee on Finance, 41; Standing Committee, 41; Deputies to the Synod, 41; To fill Vacancy on Board of Trustees of Church Schools, 44; To fill vacancies on Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, 44; To fill vacancies on Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 44.